



Telegram: SAT_pdf

Table of Contents

Chapter 1	About the Digital SAT	1
Chapter 2	Overview of the SAT Math section	13
Chapter 3	Algebra	37
	Linear equations in one variable	38
	Linear equations in two variables	42
	Linear functions	53
	Systems of two linear equations in two variables	60
	Linear inequalities in one or two variables	72
Chapter 4	Advanced Math	81
	Equivalent expressions	82
	Nonlinear equations in one variable and systems of equations in two variables	91
	Nonlinear functions	98
Chapter 5	Problem-Solving and Data Analysis	119
	Ratios, rates, proportional relationships, and units	SAT ACT 120 EST
	Percentages	127
	One-variable data: distributions and measures of center and spread	133
	Two-variable data: models and scatterplots	139
	Probability and conditional probability	149
	Inference from sample statistics and margin of error	155
	Evaluating statistical claims: observational studies and experiments	159
Chapter 6	Geometry and Trigonometry	163
	Area and volume	164
	Lines, angles, and triangles	172
	Right triangles and trigonometry	180
	Circles	186

Chapter 7 Math Test

193

Module 1 194

Module 2 202

Answer Key 210

Answers 211



ACT/SAT

Books in Test Prep Series

**Math Practice Tests
for the ACT**

i SAT
SAT - ACT - EST
**Winning Strategies
For ACT Essay Writing:
With 15 Sample Prompts**

**Practice Tests for the
Digital SAT**

**Digital SAT Reading and
Writing Practice Questions**

Telegram: SAT_pdf

Chapter 1

**About the
Digital SAT**
SAT - ACT - EST

Telegram: SAT_pdf

The Math Section at a Glance

The table below summarizes the specifications of the types of questions and their distribution in the Math section.

Content Domain	Skill/Knowledge	Question Distribution
Algebra	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Linear equations in one variableLinear equations in two variablesLinear functionsSystems of two linear equations in two variablesLinear inequalities in one or two variables	13–15 questions (35%)
Advanced Math	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Equivalent expressionsNonlinear equations in one variable and systems of equations in two variablesNonlinear functions	13–15 questions (35%)
Problem-Solving and Data Analysis	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Ratios, rates, proportional relationships, and unitsPercentagesOne-variable data: distributions and measures of center and spreadTwo-variable data: models and scatterplotsProbability and conditional probabilityInference from sample statistics and margin of errorEvaluating statistical claims: observational studies and experiments	5–7 questions (15%)
Geometry and Trigonometry	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Area and volumeLines, angles, and trianglesRight triangles and trigonometryCircles	5–7 questions (15%)

Chapter 2

Overview of the SAT SAT Math section

SAT - ACT - EST

Telegram: SAT_pdf

Introduction

There are 44 questions in the entire Math section and they are divided into 2 modules of equal lengths, one representing each of the section's two stages. Hence, each module has 22 questions, of which 20 are operational and 2 are pretest. Only the answers to the operational questions count towards estimating your final Math score. The pretest questions are only used to collect data that will be used in judging whether such questions can be used in future tests.

Table 3.1 Digital SAT Math section specifications

Characteristic	Math section
Mode of administering the test	The Math section is designed according to the multi-stage adaptive model and administered through two modules that are timed differently.
Time per module	1st module will take 35 minutes to complete. 2nd module will take 35 minutes to complete. The total time available for the section is 70 minutes.
Average time per question	Each question will take 1.59 minutes to be completed.
Score reported	You will be scored between 200–800. The score for this section represents half of the total score
Question format used	The question format is discreet, with four multiple-choice options.
Informational graphics	Informational graphs can include line graphs, tables, and bar graphs.

Time per section and module

SAT - ACT - EST

You will be given 70 minutes to complete the Math Section. This indicates that you have a total of 35 minutes to complete each module. You will be automatically taken to the next module once the time for the first module has expired. You may be advanced to a higher or lower difficulty module based on your performance in the first module, and you won't be able to go back to the questions in the first module.

Average time per question

It is estimated that you will have approximately 1.59 minutes per question.

Question format used

The SAT Math section utilizes two distinct question formats; they are the four-option multiple-choice format and the student-produced response or SPR format. For multiple-choice questions, you will be required to choose a single best answer known as the keyed response or key. This multiple-choice format accounts for 75 percent of the Math questions. However, for the SPR, you will do the calculations yourself and enter your correct response in the test platform. Although you may obtain different answers in SPR questions when you do the calculations yourself, you are encouraged to only enter the single, best/correct answer.

Context topics

About 30 percent of all Math questions have context; that is, the questions are expressed in words using subject matters or topics that are obtained from social studies, real-world scenarios, or science. In addition to understanding the context, which you could be familiar with or can easily understand, you will also be required to use your knowledge of the context and Math skills to answer the questions. It is not expected that you should have specific knowledge of the topics beforehand.

Word count by question

For those Math questions expressed in words (context), most of them consist of 50 words or fewer.

Informational graphics

Some of the Math questions contain informational graphics such as bar graphs, graphs of functions in the xy-plane, histograms, dot plots, scatter plots, line graphs, and representations of geometric figures. The informational graphics are included in the test questions for two main purposes: first, to indicate the importance of such graphics in Math to convey relevant information/data; second, to test your ability to solve mathematical problems by locating, interpreting, and utilizing the information displayed in the informational graphics.

Text complexity

About 70 percent of Math questions don't have context (words). So, it is not possible to measure text complexity for those questions. However, for the remaining 30 percent of the Math questions with context drawn from social studies, science, and other real-world scenarios, efforts have been made to modify the text. In other words, the linguistic difficulty has been removed from such context so as to make them clear, direct, and simple for students to understand.

Domain structure

SAT - ACT - EST

The Math Section's questions fall under one of the four content domains described below:

- **Algebra:** You are expected to carefully analyze, properly solve, and create both linear equations and inequalities. More so, you will have to correctly analyze and solve different types of equations utilizing different methods.
- **Advanced Math:** You are required to show that you have the necessary knowledge and skills indicative of your progress toward advanced Math courses. As a matter of fact, you would need to demonstrate your ability to properly analyze, solve, interpret, and create appropriate equations that include but are not restricted to quadratic, polynomial, absolute value, rational, nonlinear, and radical equations. More so, you must analyze and solve both linear and nonlinear equations in two variables.
- **Problem-solving and Data Analysis:** You are expected to make use of your understanding and quantitative reasoning concerning rates, proportional relationships, and ratios to analyze, interpret, and solve mathematical problems involving one-and-two-variable data.
- **Geometry and Trigonometry:** You are expected to utilize your problem-solving skills in solving questions relating to angles, perimeter, triangles, area, volume, circles, and trigonometry.

NOTE: Each question belongs to a single content domain, and the questions for each module are drawn from all four content domains. Therefore, in each domain, questions are designed to test some skills/knowledge points.

Tips for the Math Section

You would find these tips helpful when preparing for your Digital SAT Math test:

- Always read the SAT Math questions understandably before you start answering them. You don't want to waste your limited time providing answers to questions you vaguely understand.
- Pay attention to the choices for each question. Based on your prior knowledge of similar math questions in high school, you may be able to quickly eliminate some incorrect answers while looking for the most correct answer in the choices. This practice will also help you to save time that you can use for solving other difficult questions.
- If a math question seems very difficult for you on the first try, do not waste your time thinking about how you could solve it; move straight to the next question.
- Skip over questions that appear to be too wordy. You could come back later to attempt them after you have successfully completed the ones with shorter context.
- As calculators are now allowed in the Math section, it will help you arrive at the answers more quickly. However, you will still need to depend on your knowledge of arithmetic to successfully use it. Do not be overconfident about the benefits of using a calculator during your test because it may give you a wrong answer and a false hope. So, it is advisable that you use it responsibly and creatively in order to make sure that the answers you are getting are all correct.
- Getting a high score on the SAT math test depends on your preparations before the test. This is why it is very important that you try your hand at several practice math questions before taking the real Digital SAT test. You will be able to identify the most probable answers to some of the related questions you will be seeing while taking the real SAT test itself.
- Pay serious attention to numbers, mathematical signs, and expressions. If you make any mistake calculating with a wrong mathematical sign, for example, you can expect that your final answer will be wrong.
- In a situation in which you obtained two answers for the same question, you can quickly redo your calculations and eventually discover which is more correct. Enter ONLY one of the most appropriate answer for each question.

Algebra

For Algebra questions, you will be required to do some calculations to solve some mathematical problems relating to linear representations. In this way, you will be making sensible connections between different forms of linear equations. Your knowledge of high-school algebra lessons/topics will be very useful here.

Pay attention to the following skill/knowledge testing points for Algebra questions:

Skill/knowledge testing points:

Linear equations in one variable

For example, $2x + 3 = 8$ is a typical one-variable linear equation having x as the single variable.

$$x = 2.5$$

Sample Question

If $4x - (x + 6) = 3$, what is the value of 3^x ?

- A) 3
- B) 9
- C) 27
- D) 81

Key: C

Level: Medium | Domain: ALGEBRA

Skill/Knowledge: Linear equations in one variable | Testing Point: Solving for x and using the value to solve for an exponential term
SAT - ACT - EST

Key Explanation: Choice C is correct. Using distributive property yields $4x - x - 6 = 3$.

Adding 6 to both sides of the equation and combining like terms yields $3x = 9$.

Dividing both sides of the equation by 3 yields $x = 3$.

Hence, the value of 3^x is $3^3 = 27$.

Distractor Explanations: Choice A is incorrect. This is the value of x . Choice B is incorrect. This is the value of 3^2 . Choice D is incorrect. This is the value of 3^4 .

Linear equations in two variables

For example, $10x + 4y = 30$ is an example of a linear equation with two variables x and y .

Hence, if $y = 3$,

$$x = 30 - \frac{12}{10}$$

$$x = 1.8$$

Sample Question

Line l , given by the equation $ax - 3y + 3 = 0$, is perpendicular to line k , given by the equation $-14x + by + 5 = 0$.

What is the value of $\frac{a}{b}$?

A) $\frac{14}{3}$

B) $\frac{-3}{14}$

C) $\frac{3}{14}$

D) $\frac{-14}{3}$

Key: B

Level: Hard | Domain: ALGEBRA

Skill/Knowledge: Linear equations in two variables | Testing Point; Slope of perpendicular lines

Key Explanation: Choice B is correct. Lines that are perpendicular to each other have slopes that are negative reciprocals of the other. This can be represented as $m_1 \times m_2 = -1$. The slope of the first line can be given by $\frac{a}{3}$.

The slope of the second line can be given by $\frac{14}{b}$. Therefore, $\frac{a}{3} \times \frac{14}{b} = -1$.

Multiplying both sides of the equation by $\frac{3}{14}$ yields $\frac{a}{b} = -\frac{3}{14}$.

Distractor Explanations: Choices A, C, and D are incorrect. These options may result due calculation or conceptual errors.

Linear functions

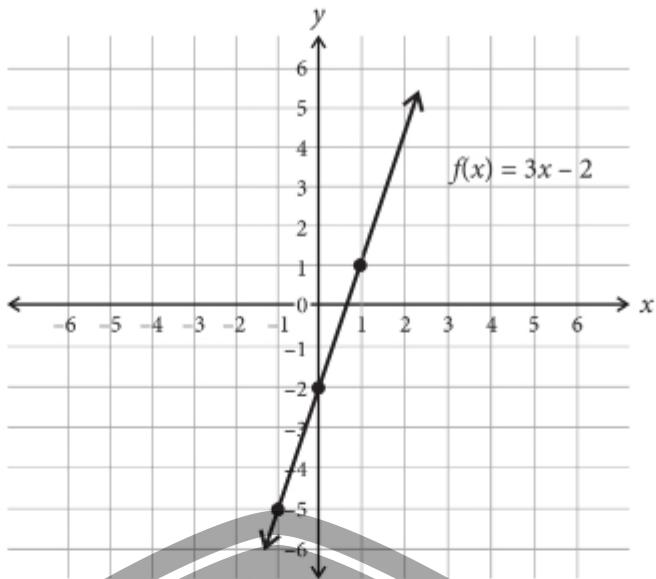
A linear function forms a straight line on the graph.

For the function of x , $f(x) = 3x - 2$

If $x = 4$

Then, $f(x) = 14 - 2$

Therefore, $f(x) = 12$.



If plotted on a graph, $f(x)$ will appear like a straight line shown above.

Sample Question

If $g(x) = f(x + 2) + 2$ and $f(x) = 4x + 2$, what is the value of the y -intercept of $g(x)$?

- A) 2
- B) 12
- C) 8
- D) 10

Key: B

Level: Medium | **Domain:** ALGEBRA

Skill/Knowledge: Linear Functions | **Testing Point:** Function Translation

Key Explanation: Choice B is correct. To determine the y -intercept of $g(x)$, evaluate $g(x) = f(x + 2) + 2$.

Solving $f(x + 2)$ yields $f(x + 2) = 4(x + 2) + 2$.

Using distributive property yields $f(x + 2) = 4x + 8 + 2$.

Simplifying the equation yields $f(x + 2) = 4x + 10$.

Substituting the equivalent expression for $f(x + 2)$ in $g(x)$ yields $g(x) = 4x + 10 + 2$.

Simplifying the equation yields $g(x) = 4x + 12$.

Therefore, the y -intercept is 12.

Distractor Explanations: Choice A is incorrect. This is the y -intercept of the function $f(x)$. Choices C and D are incorrect and may be due to miscalculations or conceptual errors.

Systems of two linear equations in two variables

If you are given two linear equations $2x + y = 8$ and $3x + 2y = 12$, you should solve the first equation for y , which will give you $y = -2x + 8$. Then, substitute for y in the second equation.

You will have, $3x + 2(-2x + 8) = 12$

$$3x - 4x + 16 = 12$$

$$-x = -4$$

Multiply both sides of the equation by -1

$$x = 4$$

Sample Question

$$2y = px + 6$$

$$3y = 2x + 9$$

What is the value of p for the system of equation above if the system has no solution?

- A) 3
- B) $\frac{4}{3}$
- C) -3
- D) 2

Key: B

Level: Medium | Domain: ALGEBRA

Skill/Knowledge: Systems of two linear equations in two variables | Testing Point: Solving for linear systems that have no solutions

Key Explanation: Choice B is correct. For linear systems to have no solutions, the linear equations have to be parallel to each other. Converting $2y = px + 6$ to slope-intercept form yields $y = \frac{p}{2}x + 3$. The slope of the equation is therefore $\frac{p}{2}$.

Converting $3y = 2x + 9$ to slope-intercept form yields $y = \frac{2}{3}x + 3$. The slope of the equation is therefore $\frac{2}{3}$.

Since the lines must be parallel, their slopes must be the same.

Equating the two slopes yields $\frac{p}{2} = \frac{2}{3}$.

Multiplying both sides of the equation by 2 yields $p = \frac{4}{3}$.

Distractor Explanations: Choice A and D are incorrect. This option would result to a system of equation with one solution as the linear equations would have different slopes. Choice C is incorrect. This option would result in system of perpendicular linear equations and would have one solution.

Linear inequalities in one or two variables

This is an example of a linear inequality equation with one variable, x : $ax + b < c$ where a , b , and c are real numbers.

Hence, if $a = 1$, $b = 4$, and $c = 10$, $x < 10 - \frac{4}{1}$

$$x < 6$$

However, for a linear inequality equation in two variables, $ax + by < c$, where a , b , and c are real numbers, and b is not equal to 0.

Hence, if $a = 2$, $b = 3$, and $c = 20$, $y = 1$, x will be $x = 20 - \frac{3}{2}$

$$x = 8.5$$

Sample Question

Carly wants to buy oranges and apples. Each orange costs \$0.40 and each apple costs \$0.35. If she can spend no more than \$6.90, what is the maximum number of oranges she can get if she buys at least 2 apples?

- A) 13
- B) 14
- C) 15
- D) 16

Key: C

Level: Medium | **Domain:** ALGEBRA

Skill/Knowledge: Linear inequalities in one or two variables | **Testing Point:** Solving linear inequalities
SAT – ACT – EST

Key Explanation: Choice C is correct. Since Carly buys at least 2 apples, she can buy the maximum number of oranges by buying exactly 2 apples.

Hence, the problem can be represented by $2(0.35) + x(0.4) \leq 6.9$ where x is the maximum number of oranges that Carly can buy.

Simplifying the inequality yields $0.7 + 0.4x \leq 6.9$.

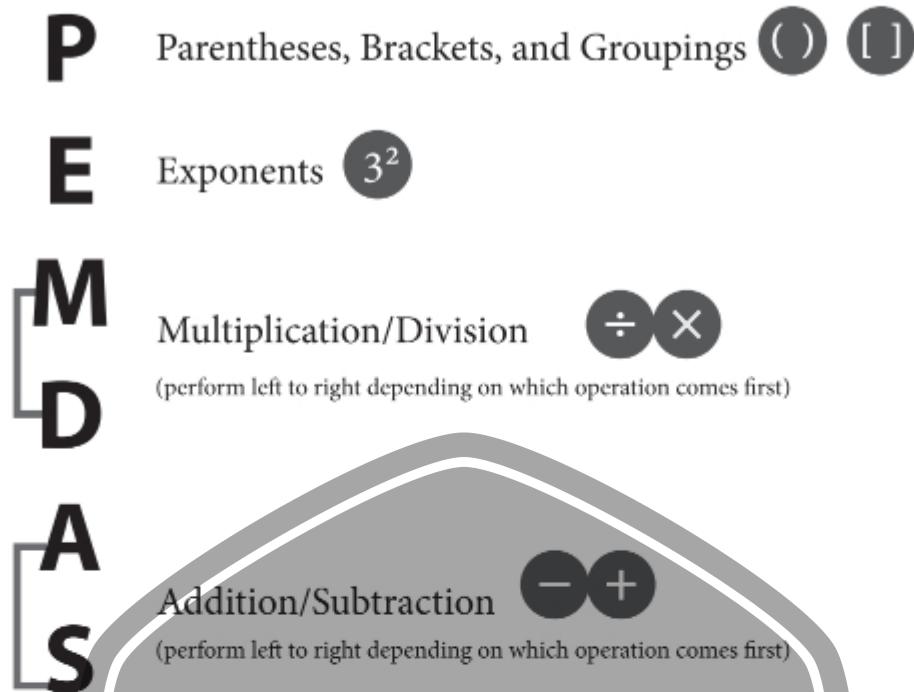
Subtracting 0.7 to both sides of the inequality yields $0.4x \leq 6.2$.

Dividing both sides of the inequality by 0.4 yields $x \leq 15.5$.

The maximum number of oranges would therefore be 15.

Distractor Explanations: Choices A, B, and D are incorrect and may result from a conceptual or calculation errors.

PEMDAS Rule: The PEMDAS Rule is a mathematical rule that helps students to know how to solve a math question that involves different mathematical signs at the same time in a math question.



For example, when you have a math problem with different signs shown above, you will start first with the parentheses, brackets, and groupings, followed by exponents, then you will do the multiplication/division, and finally addition/subtraction. When solving linear equations, functions, and inequalities, it is very important to pay attention to the mathematical signs in them.

Advanced Math

For Advanced Math, you will be expected to interpret, calculate, correctly solve, and make use of structure, and create quadratic equations, absolute value, radical equations, exponential, rational, polynomial, and other related nonlinear equations. More so, you will be required to make appropriate connections between different forms of a nonlinear relationship between two variables.

For Advanced Math questions, these are the skill/knowledge testing points:

Skills/knowledge testing points

Equivalent expressions

Equivalent expressions are defined as expressions that will have the same value, even if they look different if the same values are used to substitute the variables in the expressions.

For example,

Do you think that $5x + 2$ and $5(x - 1) + 7$ are equivalent expressions?

Yes, they are!

NOTE: When solving for equivalent expressions, use the following ideas:

- Discover the coefficient in the expressions (in $a(bx + c) = abx + ac$, a , b , and c are the coefficients)
- Combine the variables, which could be x or y
- Solve for the unknown variable, this could be x or y
- Rearrange the final formula

Sample Question

If $2^{\frac{3}{2}}$ is equivalent to $\sqrt[n]{4^3}$, what is the value of n ?

- A) 1
- B) 2
- C) 3
- D) 4

Key: D

Level: Medium | **Domain:** ADVANCED MATH

Skill/Knowledge: Equivalent Expressions | **Testing Point:** Exponential expressions

Key Explanation: Choice D is correct. If $2^{\frac{3}{2}} = \sqrt[n]{4^3}$ and $\sqrt[n]{4^3}$ is equivalent to $4^{\frac{3}{n}}$, then $2^{\frac{3}{2}} = 4^{\frac{3}{n}}$. Making the base of $4^{\frac{3}{n}}$ to 2 yields $2^{\frac{3}{n}} = 2^{\frac{3}{2}}$. Hence, $\frac{3}{n} = \frac{3}{2}$. SAT - ACT - EST

Equating the exponents yields $\frac{3}{2} = 2\left(\frac{3}{n}\right)$.

Simplifying the equation yields $\frac{3}{2} = \frac{6}{n}$.

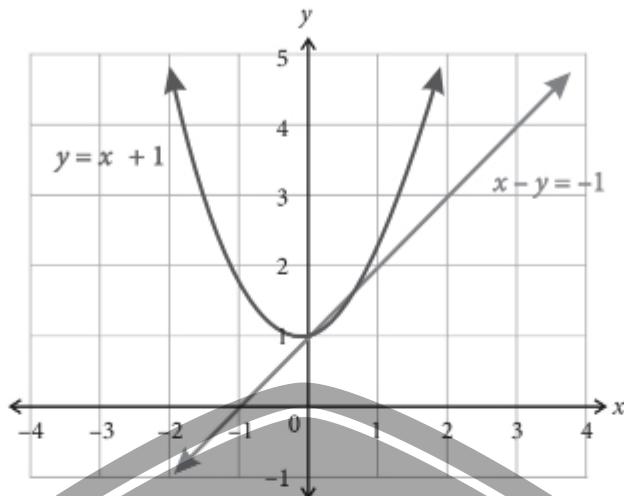
Multiplying $\frac{2n}{3}$ to both sides of the equation yields $n = \frac{12}{3}$.

Therefore, n is equal to 4.

Distractor Explanations: Choices A, B, and C are incorrect. These options may be due to conceptual or calculation errors.

Nonlinear equations in one variable and systems of equations in two variables

When *nonlinear equations* are plotted on the graphs, they give curves or nonlinear representations on the coordinate axis, while *linear equations* give straight lines (see the diagram below).



Nonlinear equations can have either one variable (x or y) or two variables (x and y).

There are three approaches that can be used to solve nonlinear equations:

- **By using a graph:** After obtaining real numbers for each of the variables, you can then plot y against x .
- **By substitution:** You can substitute the variables with the given or calculated numbers.

For example, in these equations, solve for y :

$$x^2 - y = 0$$

$$y = x - 2$$

SAT
SAT - ACT - EST

To solve this, this equation solves for y , $y = x - 2$

Then, solve for x by substituting y in the equation $x^2 - y = 0$

$$x^2 - x + 2 = 0 \text{ (a quadratic equation)}$$

You can use a quadratic formula to solve for x .

$$x = \frac{-b \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2a}$$

- **By elimination:** You can eliminate each variable from the equation using the real values (numbers) obtained from your calculations.

Sample Question

$$3(x - 3)(x - 6) = (x - 4)(x - 3)$$

How many solutions does the system below have?

- A) Zero
- B) One
- C) Two
- D) Infinitely many

Key: C

Level: Hard | **Domain:** ADVANCED MATH

Skill/Knowledge: Nonlinear equations in one variable and systems of equations in two variables | **Testing Point:** Finding the number of solutions for a system of nonlinear equations

Key Explanation: Choice C is correct. To find the number of solutions to the equation above, use the distributive property which yields $3(x^2 - 3x - 6x + 18) = (x^2 - 4x - 3x + 12)$.

Simplifying the equation yields $3x^2 - 27x + 54 = x^2 - 7x + 12$

Subtracting x^2 and 12 and adding $7x$ to both sides of the equation yields $2x^2 - 20x + 42 = 0$.

To find the number of solutions in a quadratic equation, use the discriminant $b^2 - 4ac$. The value of $a = 2$, $b = -20$, and $c = 42$.

Solving the value of discriminant yields $(-20)^2 - 4(2)(42); 400 - 336 = 64$.

Since the discriminant is greater than 0, the number of solutions for the system of equations is two.

Distractor Explanations: Choices A, B, and D are incorrect. These options may be due to conceptual or calculation errors.

Nonlinear functions

SAT

As its name implies, nonlinear functions are not linear, and they are not in the form of $f(x) = ax + b$

SAT – ACT – EST

NOTE: If you are not fast at plotting graphs to solve linear equation problems, concentrate only on using substitution and elimination methods because you don't have a lot of time to waste struggling with graph-plotting.

Some examples of nonlinear functions are:

- **Quadratic function:** $f(x) = x^2$
- **Exponential function:** $f(x) = 2^x$
- **Cubic function:** $f(x) = x^3 - 3x$

Sample Question

The population of bacteria in a pond is 3,030 and the population triples every 32 days. Which of the following functions best represents the population of the bacteria $P(t)$ in the pond after t days?

- A) $P(t) = 3,030(3)^{\frac{t}{32}}$
B) $P(t) = 3,030(3)^{\frac{32}{t}}$
C) $P(t) = 3,030(3)^{3t}$
D) $P(t) = 3,030(3)^{32t}$

Key: A

Level: Medium | **Domain:** ADVANCED MATH

Skill/Knowledge: Nonlinear Functions | **Testing Point:** Exponential growth function

Key Explanation: Choice A is correct. The exponential growth function has a formula of $f(x) = a(1+r)^x$ where a is the initial amount, $(1+r)$ is the growth rate and x is the time interval.

Since the initial number of bacteria in the pond is 3,030 then $a = 3,030$.

Since the population triples then $(1+r) = 3$.

Since the population triples every 32 days then $x = \frac{t}{32}$.

Therefore, the equation for the function is $P(t) = 3,030(3)^{\frac{t}{32}}$.

Distractor Explanations: Choices B and D are incorrect and may result from using a wrong time interval.

Choice C is incorrect and may result from using a wrong growth rate.

Problem-Solving and Data Analysis



In this question domain, you will be utilizing your quantitative reasoning to solve math questions relating to rates, units, percentages, and proportional relationships. More so, you will be required to properly analyze and correctly interpret some data distributions and then use that data to identify related probabilities, frequency, and conditional probabilities. You will also need to use fit models to discover and compare instances of exponential and linear growth.

You may be asked to do some calculations on the mean, median, and range of different values, including their standard deviations. You will be expected to have a basic grasp of study design and detect any margin of error in the data while doing your calculations.

Most of the skill/knowledge and testing points highlighted below may have been taught in your high school, and they will be tested by SAT for your college or career requirements.

Skill/knowledge testing points

Ratios, rates, proportional relationships, and unit percentages

The questions in this skill/knowledge will ask you to solve questions using proportional relationship between quantities, calculating or using a ratio or rate, and or using units, derived units, and unit conversion.

Sample Question

A cube has a volume of 96 cm^3 . A larger version of this cube is made with twice the side lengths of the original. What is the volume of the larger cube?

- A) 192
- B) 768
- C) 384
- D) 288

Key: B

Level: Hard | **Domain:** PROBLEM-SOLVING AND DATA ANALYSIS

Skill/Knowledge: Ratios, rates, proportional relationships, and units | **Testing Point:** Ratios in similar figures

Key Explanation: Choice B is correct. The two cubes are similar and therefore the ratio of their side length is given by 1:2. The ratio of their volumes will be $1^3:2^3$ which is equivalent to 1:8.

Therefore, the volume of the larger cube will be $8 \times 96 = 768$.

Distractor Explanations: Choices A, C, and D are incorrect. These options may result due to calculation or conceptual errors.

Percentages

Familiarize yourself with how to do simple calculations on unit percentages. Most importantly, memorize the necessary steps in achieving correct answers while attempting questions on these math topics. So, diligently do your practice by laying your hands on several examples relating to these testing points.

Sample Question

SAT - ACT - EST

The price of a book at a bookstore is \$45. Maria bought the book at a discounted price of \$40. What is the value of the discount she received in percentage?

- A) 5%
- B) 1.11%
- C) 11.11%
- D) 12.5%

Key: C

Level: Easy | **Domain:** PROBLEM-SOLVING AND DATA ANALYSIS

Skill/Knowledge: Percentages | **Testing Point:** Discounts and percentages

Key Explanation: Choice C is correct. Percentage discount is found by $\frac{\text{Discount}}{\text{original price}} \times 100$. The discount is $\$45 - \$40 = \$5$. The original price is \$45. $\frac{5}{45} \times 100 = 11.11\%$.

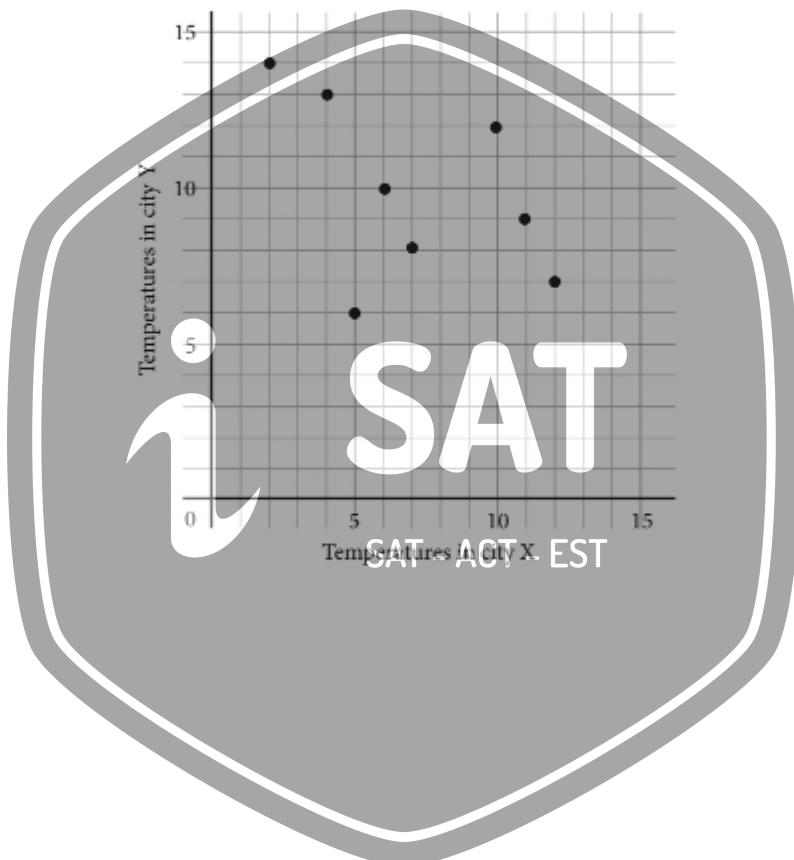
Distractor Explanations: Choice A is incorrect. This is the value of the discount. Choices B and D are incorrect. These options are incorrect and may be due to conceptual or calculation errors.

One-variable data: distributions and measures of center and spread

In math, you can do the distribution and measuring of center and spread in data sets by calculating their mean, media, range, deviation, etc. Revise the formulas for calculating the mean, median, range, and deviation of data sets.

Sample Question

Temperatures in City X and City Y were recorded on eight different days. The temperatures were then plotted on a scatterplot shown below. What is the range in temperature for City Y?



- A) 8
- B) 14
- C) 10
- D) 12

Key: A

Level: Medium | **Domain:** PROBLEM-SOLVING AND DATA ANALYSIS

Skill/Knowledge: One-variable data: distributions and measures of center and spread | **Testing Point:** Finding range using a scatter plot

Key Explanation: Choice A is correct. The range in temperature in City Y can be found by the difference between the maximum and the minimum temperature in City Y. The maximum temperature is 14 and the minimum temperature is 6. Therefore, the difference is 8.

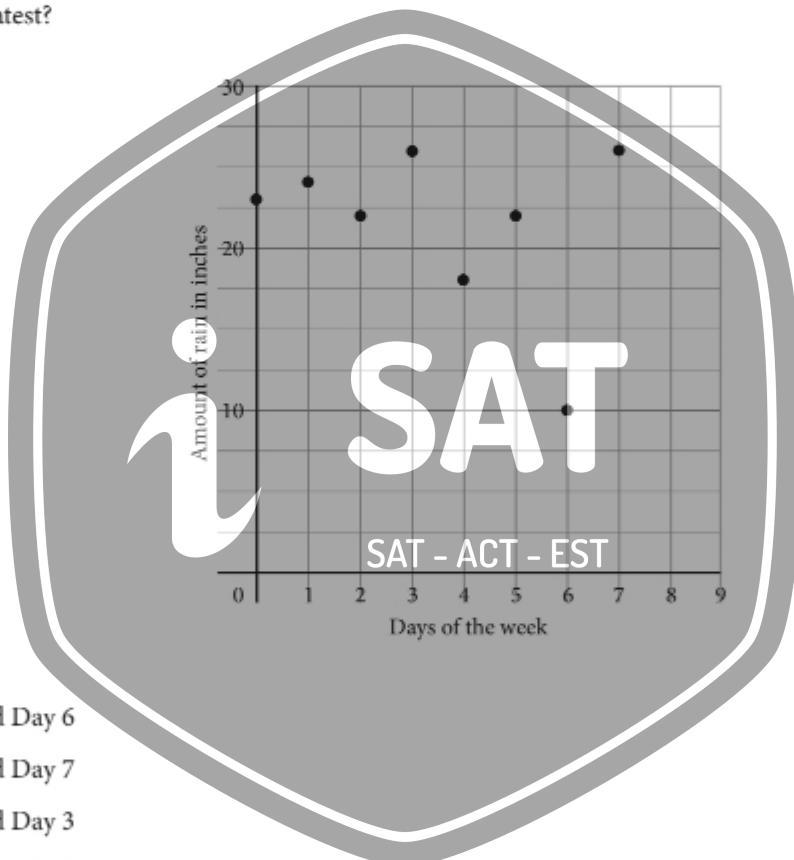
Distractor Explanations: **Choice B** is incorrect. This is the value of the maximum temperature in City Y. **Choice C** is the value of the range of temperatures in City X. **Choice D** is incorrect. This option gives the maximum temperature in City X.

Two-variable data: models and scatterplots

In math, we use models and scatterplots to understudy and measure the distribution of two-variable data. The scatterplots can show clearly that a data set has: (i) a positive correlation; (ii) a negative correlation; or (iii) no correlation. Concerning the models, a data set may be of; (i) a linear model; (ii) a quadratic model; or (iii) an exponential model.

Sample Question

A meteorologist measures the amount of rain in inches on 8 consecutive days. On which days is the average rate of change greatest?



- A) Day 3 and Day 6
- B) Day 6 and Day 7
- C) Day 2 and Day 3
- D) Day 4 and Day 7

Key: B

Level: Hard | **Domain:** PROBLEM-SOLVING AND DATA ANALYSIS

Skill/Knowledge: Two-variable data: models and scatterplots | **Testing Point:** Average rate of change on a scatter plot

Key Explanation: **Choice B** is correct. The average rate of change between points is similar to the slope between the points. Using the points (6, 10) and (7, 26), the slope is $\frac{26-10}{7-6} = 16$. This is the greatest average rate of

change in the days on the scatter plot.

Distractor Explanations: Choice A is incorrect. This would result in a negative rate of change. Choices C and D are incorrect. These options may result due to conceptual or calculation errors.

Probability and conditional probability

For probability questions, you will have to use one-and-two-way tables, area models, and other representations to find the relative frequency, probabilities, and conditional probabilities.

Sample Question

If a twelve-sided dice numbered from 1 to 12 is rolled, what is the probability that it lands on a multiple of 3?

- A) $\frac{1}{4}$
- B) $\frac{1}{3}$
- C) $\frac{1}{12}$
- D) $\frac{1}{6}$

Key: B

Level: Medium | Domain: PROBLEM-SOLVING AND DATA ANALYSIS

Skill/Knowledge: Probability and Conditional Probability | Testing Point: Finding the probability of an event

Key Explanation: Choice B is correct. Probability is found by
$$\frac{\text{Favourable Outcomes}}{\text{Total Outcomes}}$$
. The multiples of 3 in a dice of 12 are 3, 6, 9 and 12. The number of favorable outcomes is 4. The total number of outcomes is 12.

Therefore, the probability is $\frac{4}{12}$, which is $\frac{1}{3}$.

Distractor Explanations: Choices A and D are incorrect. These options may be due to conceptual errors.

Choice C is incorrect. This is the probability of the die landing in any number.

Inference from sample statistics and margin of error

In this case, you will be asked to make inferences by analyzing some data sets and using that information to answer some questions.

Sample Question

A researcher is conducting a study on the weight of students in a particular school. He randomly chooses 30 students and finds that their mean weight is 53 kg. He concluded that the margin of error in relation to the study is 3.5 kg. Which of the following statements can best be concluded about the weight of the students?

- A) The 30 students in the survey all weigh between 49.5 kg and 56.5 kg.
- B) The range weight of the students is 7kg.
- C) It is plausible that the median of the 30 students in the survey lies between 49.5 kg and 56.5 kg.
- D) It is plausible that the mean of the 30 students in the survey lies between 49.5 kg and 56.5 kg.

Key: D

Level: Medium | **Domain:** PROBLEM-SOLVING AND DATA ANALYSIS

Skill/Knowledge: Inference from sample statistics and margin of error | **Testing point:** Discounts and percentages

Key Explanation: Choice D is correct. The margin of error implies that the plausible value of the mean would be $53 \text{ kg} \pm 3.5 \text{ kg}$. This means that the plausible value of the mean lies in the range of 49.5 kg and 56.5 kg. This statement would therefore be true.

Distractor Explanations: Choices A, B, and C are incorrect. These options are false based on the information given in the study.

Evaluating statistical claims: observational studies and experiments:

To evaluate statistical claims, you will not be required to do any calculations. All you need to do is to:

- (i) Recognize good and bad sampling methods used in collecting the data sets.
- (ii) Make your convincing conclusion based on the results of the surveys and experiments used in obtaining the data sets.

Sample Question

A researcher conducted research on different types of tea and its effect on the quality of sleep. A random sample of 30 university students was selected for the study. 10 of the students drank chamomile tea before sleep, another 10 students had hibiscus tea before sleep and the rest had peppermint tea before bed. 7 of those who drank chamomile tea, 5 of those who had hibiscus tea and 1 who had peppermint tea reported having slept better. Which of the conclusions can be drawn from the study?

- A) Peppermint tea doesn't improve the quality of sleep.
- B) 39% of those who drank either chamomile, hibiscus, or peppermint tea reported having slept better.
- C) Tea is essential to improve your quality of sleep.
- D) Hibiscus tea is best to improve the quality of sleep

Key: B

Level: Hard | **Domain:** PROBLEM-SOLVING AND DATA ANALYSIS

Skills/Knowledge: Evaluating statistical claims: observational studies and experiments | **Testing point:** Conclusions from Observational studies

Key Explanations: Choice B is correct. The total number of students from the study who reported having better sleep is 13 out of the 30 students surveyed. This proportion can be represented as 39% making option B true.

Distractor Explanations: Choices A, C, and D are incorrect. These statements are false and cannot be concluded from the survey.

Geometry and Trigonometry

Geometry and Trigonometry questions require you to solve mathematical problems related to area, volume, length, and scale factors concerning geometric figures. You will also need to use concepts and theories to identify similarity, congruence, and sufficiency in vertical angles, parallel lines that are cut by a transversal, and triangles.

You will be asked to solve math problems by utilizing the Pythagorean theorem, and your knowledge of right triangle and circle trigonometry. Do not forget the properties of certain types of right triangles. More so, you will need to use some properties and theorems relating to circles to solve problems. You will have learned all about these math topics in high school, and SAT will test you on them so as to meet the requirements for your college admission or future career.

Spend some time to practice any math questions you can lay your hands on that are related to these skill/knowledge testing points:

Skill/knowledge testing points

Area and volume

You will have to find the area, perimeter, volume, surface area of a geometric figure by using the given information.

SAT - ACT - EST

Sample Question

A cone has the same volume as a cube. If the cone has a volume of 729 cm^3 , what is the area of one surface on the cube?

- A) 9
- B) 486
- C) 81
- D) 36

Key: C

Level: Medium | **Domain:** GEOMETRY AND TRIGONOMETRY

Skill/Knowledge: Area and Volume | **Testing Point:** Volume of a cube

Key Explanation: Choice C is correct. The volume of the cone is equal to that of the cube and is therefore 729cm^3 . The volume of the cube is found by $s^3 = 729$.

Hence, the value of $s = \sqrt[3]{729} = 9\text{cm}$.

The area of one surface of the cube can be found by $s^2 = 9^2 = 81\text{cm}^2$.

Distractor Explanations: Choice A is incorrect. This gives the value of one side of the cube. Choice B is incorrect. This gives the surface area of a closed cube with a side length of 9cm. Choice D is incorrect. This gives the perimeter of one side of the cube.

Lines, angles, and triangles

Do you remember your high-school math lessons on lines, angles, and triangles? Some questions you will meet in the Digital SAT math are related to lines, angles, and triangles. Here, you will solve questions relating to the congruence and similarity of triangles.

Sample Question

The sum of interior angles in a regular 6-sided figure is $a\pi$ in radians. What is the value a ?

- A) 2
- B) 4
- C) 8
- D) 6

Key: B

Level: Hard | **Domain:** GEOMETRY AND TRIGONOMETRY

Skill/Knowledge: Lines, angles, and triangles | **SAT Topic:** Converting angles to degrees

Key Explanation: Choice B is correct. The sum of interior angles of a regular polygon can be given by $180(n - 2)$ where n is the number of sides. Therefore, the sum of interior angles of a 6-sided figure can be given by $180(6 - 2) = 720^\circ$. To convert this to radians, multiply by $\frac{\pi}{180}$. This yields $720 \times \frac{\pi}{180} = 4\pi$. Therefore, $a = 4$.

Distractor Explanations: Choices A, C, and D are incorrect. These options may result due to conceptual or calculation errors.

Right triangles and trigonometry

You will need to look at the methods for solving right triangles' questions, which may include their area, perimeter, and semi-perimeter. More so, revise the different approaches for doing trigonometry calculations, estimating their hypotenuse, adjacent, and opposite. Don't forget to also revise sine, cosine, tangent, cosecant, cotangent, and secant functions.

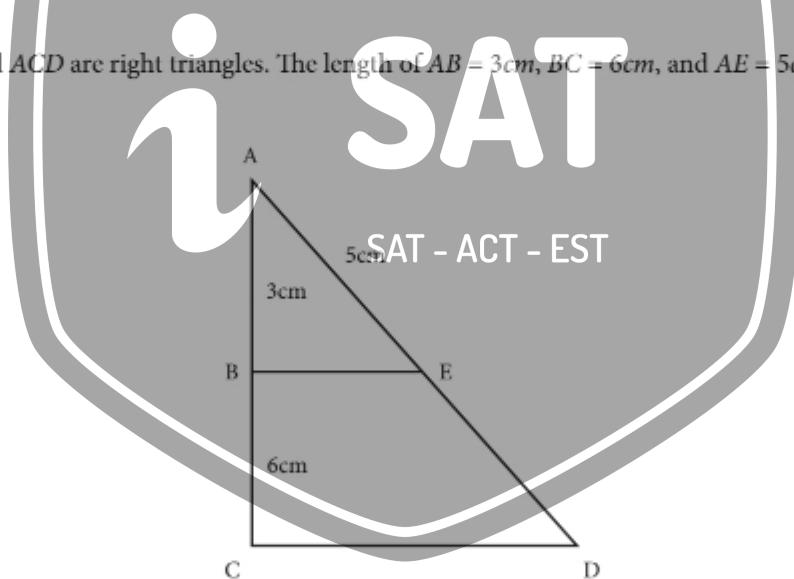
This trigonometry will help you to solve your trigonometry questions:

TRIGONOMETRY TABLE

	0°	30°	45°	60°	90°	120°	180°	270°	360°
$\sin \alpha$	0	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{\sqrt{2}}{2}$	$\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}$	1	$\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}$	0	-1	0
$\cos \alpha$	1	$\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}$	$\frac{\sqrt{2}}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	0	$-\frac{1}{2}$	-1	0	1
$\tan \alpha$	0	$\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$	1	$\sqrt{3}$	∞	$-\sqrt{3}$	0	∞	0
$\cot \alpha$	∞	$\sqrt{3}$	1	$\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$	0	$\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$	∞	0	∞
$\sec \alpha$	1	$\frac{2}{\sqrt{3}}$	$\sqrt{2}$	2	∞	-2	-1	∞	1
$\cosec \alpha$	∞	2	$\sqrt{2}$	$\frac{2}{\sqrt{3}}$	1	$\frac{2}{\sqrt{3}}$	∞	-1	∞

Sample Question

Triangles ABE and ACD are right triangles. The length of $AB = 3\text{cm}$, $BC = 6\text{cm}$, and $AE = 5\text{cm}$. What is $\cos \angle CDA$?



- A) $\frac{3}{5}$
- B) $\frac{4}{5}$
- C) $3\left(\frac{4}{5}\right)$
- D) $3\left(\frac{3}{5}\right)$

Key: B

Level : Medium | **Domain:** GEOMETRY AND TRIGONOMETRY

Skill/Knowledge: Right triangles and trigonometry | **Testing Point:** Trigonometry in similar triangles

Key Explanation: **Choice B** is correct. Since triangle ABE and triangle ACD are similar triangles, then $\cos \angle CDA$ is equivalent to $\cos \angle AEB$.

Using SOHCAHTOA, $\cos AEB$ is adjacent/hypotenuse which is $\frac{BE}{AE}$.

The length of BE can be found using the Pythagoras theorem ($a^2 + b^2 = c^2$) which yields $3^2 + b^2 = 5^2$.

Simplifying the equation yields $b = \sqrt{25 - 9} = \sqrt{16} = 4$.

Hence, $BE = 4\text{cm}$.

Therefore, $\cos \angle AEB = \cos \angle CDA = \frac{4}{5}$.

Distractor Explanations: **Choice A** is incorrect. This option would give the value of $\sin CDA$. **Choices C and D** are incorrect. These may result due to conceptual or calculation errors.

Circles

Find the arc lengths, sector areas, and angles in circles using properties, definitions, and theorems related to circles.

Sample Question

The equation of a circle is represented by $x^2 + 6x + y^2 - 8y = 24$. Which of the following represents the coordinates to the center of a circle if it is translated to the left by 3 units?

- A) $(-3, 4)$
- B) $(3, -4)$
- C) $(0, -4)$
- D) $(-6, 4)$

SAT - ACT - EST

Key: D

Level: Hard | **Domain:** GEOMETRY AND TRIGONOMETRY

Skill/Knowledge: Circles | **Testing Point:** Finding the center of a circle

Key Explanation: **Choice D** is correct. First, transform the given equation to standard form by completing the perfect square trinomials.

Adding 9 and 16 to both sides of the equation and grouping the trinomials yields $(x^2 + 6x + 9) + (y^2 - 8y + 16) = 24 + 16 + 9$.

Factoring the perfect square trinomials and simplifying the right side of the equation yields $(x + 3)^2 + (y - 4)^2 = 49$.

Hence, the center of the circle is $(-3, 4)$.

Therefore, if this coordinate is translated 3 units to the left, then the new coordinate is $(-6, 4)$.

Distractor Explanations: **Choice A** is incorrect. This is the original center of the circle before translation. **Choice B** is incorrect. This option may be due to conceptual or calculation errors. **Choice C** is incorrect. This option is due to translating the equation of the circle 3 units to the right.

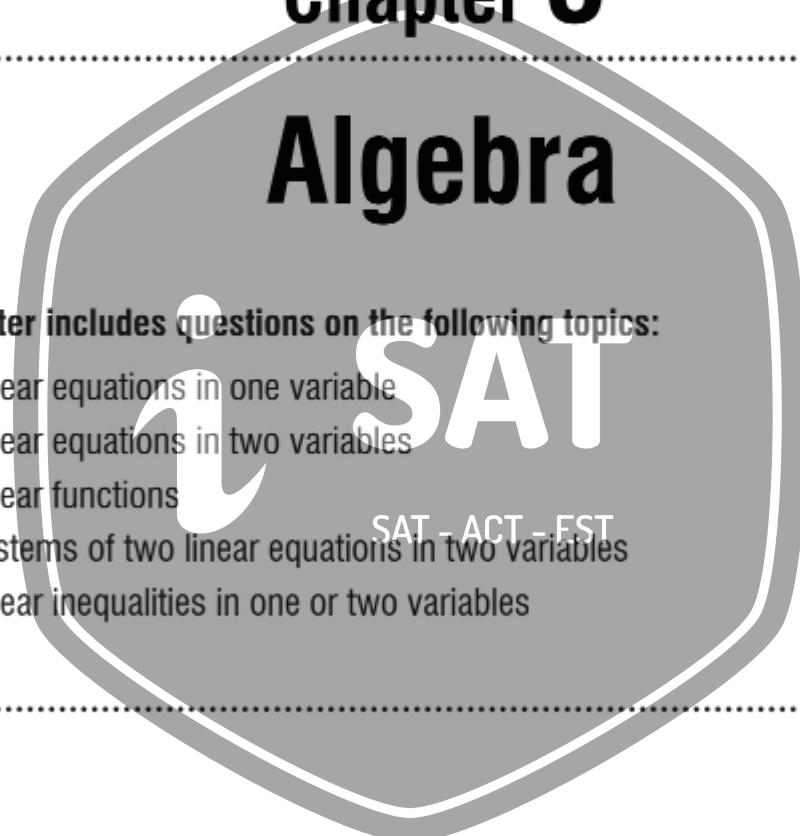


Chapter 3

Algebra

This chapter includes questions on the following topics:

- Linear equations in one variable
- Linear equations in two variables
- Linear functions
- Systems of two linear equations in two variables
- Linear inequalities in one or two variables



ALGEBRA

1

Irene and Tabitha go out to lunch at a local restaurant. Irene's lunch costs \$c and Tabitha's lunch costs \$2 more than Irene's. If they split the bill evenly and both paid a 20% tip, which expression below represents the amount of money that Irene spent?

- A) $1.2(c + 1)$
- B) $1.2(2c)$
- C) $0.2(c + 1)$
- D) $1.2(2c + 2)$

2

When Jen is 15 years old, her brother's age can be calculated using the expression $3x - 12$ where x is Jen's age at that time. What is the difference between Jen's and her brother's ages?

3

In the xy -plane, the graph of which of the following equations is a line with a slope of -4 ?

- A) $y = \frac{1}{4}x$
- B) $y = x - 4$
- C) $y = -4x + 7$
- D) $y = -4 + 4x$

4

When 3 times the number m is added to 12, the result is 33. What number results when 15 times m is added to 9?

5

Three cars have traveled 336 miles in total. Car A traveled 3 times as far as Car B, and Car C traveled twice as far as Car B. How many miles did Car C travel?

6

When $\frac{1}{3}$ is divided by the reciprocal of a particular number, the result is 16 more than the number.

SAT - ACT - EST

What is that number?

7

What is the value of x in the equation below?

$$3x + 18 = 27$$

Linear equations in one variable

8

Tyrone is creating a study schedule for his midterms for the whole week including weekends. If he wants to study for at least 50 hours per week, with 10 hours per day over the weekend, then how many hours does he need to study per weekday?

- A) 3
- B) 4
- C) 5
- D) 6



ALGEBRA

1. **Level:** Hard | **Skill/Knowledge:** Linear equations in one variable | **Testing Point:** Converting English to Algebra with percentages

Key Explanation: Choice A is correct. In order to determine which expression represents the situation, first solve the total cost of their foods. Adding the prices of Irene and Tabitha's lunches yields $c + (c + 2)$ or $2c + 2$. If they split the bill in half, then each of them needs to pay $\frac{2c + 2}{2}$ or $c + 1$ for the food only. If both of them gave a 20% tip, then multiply the expression by 1.2. Therefore, the expression $1.2(c + 1)$ represents the total amount of money that Irene spent.

Distractor Explanations: Choice B is incorrect and may result from not considering that Irene and Tabitha split the bill evenly. Choice C is incorrect and may result from calculating only the tip that each of them gave. Choice D is incorrect and may result from calculating the total amount of money they spent together.

2. **Level:** Easy | **Skill/Knowledge:** Linear equations in one variable | **Testing Point:** Interpreting word problem to solve a linear equation

Key Explanation: The answer is 18. Calculate the brother's age by substituting Jen's age with the given expression which yields $3(15) - 12$ or 33 years old. Therefore, the difference between Jen's age (15 years old) and her brother's age is $33 - 15 = 18$.

3. **Level:** Easy | **Skill/Knowledge:** Linear equation in one variable | **Testing Point:** Determine the slope from the slope-intercept equation of a line

Key Explanation: Choice C is correct. The slope-intercept form of a linear equation is written as

$y = mx + b$ where m is the slope and b is the y -intercept. The slope is -4 , so m is -4 . The only answer choice with a slope of -4 is Choice C.

Distractor Explanations: Choices A, B, and D are incorrect and reflect errors in identifying the slope in a linear equation.

4. **Level:** Medium | **Skill/Knowledge:** Linear equations in one variable | **Testing Point:** Solving a linear equation in one variable

Key Explanation: The correct answer is 114. An equation can be set up and solved with the first sentence which yields $3m + 12 = 33$.

Subtracting 12 from both sides of the equation by 12 yields $3m = 21$.

Dividing both sides of the equation by 3 yields $m = 7$.

The second sentence can be converted into the expression $15m + 9$. Substituting the value of m to the expression yields $15(7) + 9 = 114$.

SAT - ACT - EST

5. **Level:** Medium | **Skill/Knowledge:** Linear equations in one variable | **Testing Point:** Solving a linear equation

Key Explanation: The correct answer is 112. Let the variables A , B and C be the distance traveled by Car A, Car B, and Car C, respectively. Since they traveled a total of 336 miles, then $A + B + C = 336$. Since Car A traveled 3 times as far as Car B, then $A = 3B$. Since Car C traveled twice as far as Car B, then $C = 2B$. Substituting the values of A and C in terms of B to the first equation yields $3B + B + 2B = 336$. Combining like terms yields $6B = 336$. Dividing both sides of the equation by 6 yields $B = 56$. Since $C = 2B$, then $C = 2(56) = 112$. Therefore, Car C traveled 112 miles.

Linear equations in one variable (Answers)

6. **Level:** Medium | **Skill/Knowledge:** Linear equations in one variable | **Testing Point:** Creating a linear equation and solving

Key Explanation: -24 is correct. Let x be the unknown number. Therefore, the equation will be $\frac{1}{3} \div \frac{1}{x} = x + 16$.

Simplifying the left side of the equation yields $\frac{x}{3} = x + 16$.

Multiplying 3 to both sides of the equation yields $x = 3x + 48$.

Subtracting $3x$ from both sides of the equation yields $-2x = 48$.

Dividing both sides of the equation by -2 yields $x = -24$.

7. **Level:** Easy | **Skill/Knowledge:** Linear equations in one variable | **Testing Point:** Solving for x in a linear equation

Key Explanation: To solve for the value of x , subtract 18 from both sides.

This yields $3x + 18 - 18 = 27 - 18$ or $3x = 9$.

Divide both sides of the equation by 3.

The result would be $x = 3$.

8. **Level:** Medium | **Skill/Knowledge:** Linear equations in one variable | **Testing Point:** Creating and solving an linear equation in one variable

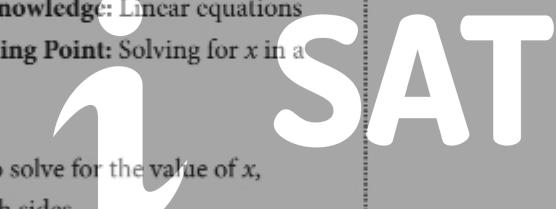
Key Explanation: Choice D is correct. Begin by creating an equation to represent the total number of hours Tyrone needs to study in terms of x hours per 5 weekdays, if he studies 10 hours per day over the two weekend days:

$$50 = 20 + 5x$$

$$30 = 5x$$

$$x = 6 \text{ hours per day}$$

Distractor Explanations: Choices A, B, and C are incorrect and reflect errors in interpreting the value of variables in the word problem.



ALGEBRA

9

When $x = 21$, what is the value of y in the function $21x + 21 = \frac{35y}{2}$?

- A) 21
- B) $\frac{33}{5}$
- C) $\frac{132}{5}$
- D) 330

10

When $\frac{2}{3}x + 4 = 10y$, and $x = 3$, what is the value of y ?

- A) $\frac{10}{13}$
- B) $\frac{3}{5}$
- C) $\frac{18}{5}$
- D) 5

11

I. $-2x + y = 3$

II. $2y - x = 12$

III. $y = -\frac{1}{2}x + 7$

IV. $y = -2x - 7$

Which one of the following statements is true based on the four linear equations above?

- A) Lines I and II are perpendicular
- B) Lines I and IV are parallel
- C) Lines I and III are perpendicular
- D) Lines II and III are parallel

12

A farmer started with 8 rows of corn. He planned to add 3 rows during the summer months of

June, July, and August for the next 7 years. If an equation is written in the form $y = mx + b$ to represent the number of rows of corn y the farmer planted x years after his first summer crop, what is the value of b ?

13

$$b - \frac{1}{4}c = 0$$

If $b = 2$ in the equation above, what is the value of c ?

Linear equations in two variables

14

Leslie is a technician for a cable company. Each day, she receives multiple locations with cable boxes that need repair. The number of boxes left that she still needs to fix at the end of each hour can be estimated with the equation $C = 12 - 8h$ where C is the number of cable boxes left and h is the number of hours worked that day. What is the meaning of the value 12 in this equation?

- A) Leslie will complete the repairs within 12 hours.
- B) Leslie starts each day with 12 boxes to fix.
- C) Leslie repairs cable boxes at a rate of 12 boxes per hour.
- D) Leslie repairs cable boxes at a rate of 12 per hour.

15

$$y = 28.2 - 2.5x$$

What are the coordinates of the y -intercept of the above equation?

- A) $(0, 28.2)$
- B) $(2.5, 0)$
- C) $(0, 2.5)$
- D) $(28.2, 0)$

16

Students in a geography bee score 10 points for every correctly answered question and lose 5 points for every incorrectly answered question. If a student answers 14 questions correctly but misses the final question, what is his final score?

17

Jenna deposits an initial amount of money into an account with simple interest. If the interest rate is 3% per year and she originally deposited \$1,000, which equation below represents the value ($\$y$) of her account after t years?

- A) $y = 30t + 1,000$
- B) $\frac{y}{1,000} = 30t$
- C) $y = 1,000 - 30t$
- D) $y = 1,000t - 30$

18

What is the value of the x -intercept of a line that is parallel to $6x - 2y = 8$ and passes through the point $(5, 9)$?

- A) 3
- B) 4
- C) 2
- D) -6

ALGEBRA

19

Sally sold f fries and b burgers at her snack bar this weekend. If the price for fries is \$3.50 and the price for a burger is \$5.00, and there is no sales tax or tip, which of the following represents the total amount of money Sally made at her snack bar this weekend?

- A) $5fb + 3.50$
- B) $5b + 3.50f$
- C) $3.50b + 5f$
- D) $3.50fb + 5$

20

If y is 2 more than 3 times x and $x = \frac{1}{2}$, what is the sum of $x + y$?

- A) $\frac{1}{2}$
- B) 2
- C) $\frac{7}{2}$
- D) 4

21

The formula to convert degrees Celsius to degrees Fahrenheit can be represented by the equation $\frac{9}{5}C + 32 = F$, where C is the temperature in degrees Celsius and F is the temperature in degrees Fahrenheit.

Which of the following equations represents C in terms of F ?

- A) $C = \frac{9}{5}(F - 32)$
- B) $C = \frac{5}{9}(F - 32)$
- C) $C = \frac{9}{5}(F + 32)$
- D) $C = \frac{5}{9}(F + 32)$

22
i SAT
SAT - ACT TEST

The formula $\frac{9}{5}C + 32 = F$ is used to convert the temperature from degrees Celsius to degrees Fahrenheit. If the temperature increases by two degrees Celsius, what would the equivalent increase be in degrees Fahrenheit? Round your answer to the nearest tenth.

- A) 2
- B) 1.1
- C) 3.6
- D) 35.6

Linear equations in two variables

23

A line passes through points $\left(2, \frac{1}{2}\right)$ and $(4, 2)$.

What is the equation of a line perpendicular to this line, which passes through $(3, -2)$?

A) $y = -\frac{4}{3}x - 2$

B) $y = \frac{3}{4}x + 2$

C) $y = \frac{3}{4}x - 1$

D) $y = -\frac{4}{3}x + 2$

24

A furniture store is having a sale on lamps and rugs. Which function below represents the total cost of purchase (T) after the 20% discount of (l) lamps and (r) rugs if both cost \$75 each?

A) $T = 0.2(75rl)$

B) $T = 0.8(75r + 75l)$

C) $T = 1.2(75r + l)$

D) $T = 0.2(l + 75r)$

25

If $5y + 7y + 15y + 42y = 3y + 14y + z$, what is the value of y ?

A) $y = \frac{52}{z}$

B) $y = \frac{z}{52}$

C) $y = \frac{1}{51}$

D) $y = 51$

26

If $\frac{a-1}{2} = b$ and $b = 2$, what is the value of $a + 1$?

A) 4

B) 5

C) 6

D) 7

SAT

SAT - ACT - EST

27

If $6m - n = 24$ what is $\frac{64^{2m}}{4^n}$?

A) 4^{24}

B) 64^6

C) 2^{64}

D) The value cannot be determined from the information given.

ALGEBRA

28

$$y = 22 + 3.9x$$

One end of a spring is attached to the top of the tent. When an object of mass x grams is attached to the other end of the spring, the spring stretches to a length of y inches as shown in the equation above. What is x when y is 69?

- A) 47
- B) 12.05
- C) 23.33
- D) 17.69

29

If $x = \frac{(7y - 4)}{4}$, what is the value of y in terms of x ?

- A) $\frac{x}{y}$
- B) $\frac{4x}{7}$
- C) $\frac{x+1}{7}$
- D) $\frac{4x+4}{7}$

Linear equations in two variables (Answers)

9. **Level:** Easy | **Skill/Knowledge:** Linear equations in two variables | **Testing Point:** Evaluating a linear equation given an input value
- Key Explanation:** Choice C is correct. Substituting 21 for x in the equation yields $21(21) + 21 = \frac{35y}{2}$. Simplifying the left side of the equation by multiplication and then addition yields $462 = \frac{35y}{2}$. Multiplying both sides of the equation by 2 gives $924 = 35y$. Then dividing both sides of the equation by 35 gives $\frac{132}{5} = y$ or $y = \frac{132}{5}$.
- Distractor Explanations:** Choices A and C are incorrect and may result from a conceptual or calculation error. Choice B is incorrect and may result from dividing 462 by 2 instead of multiplying by 2.
10. **Level:** Easy | **Skill/Knowledge:** Linear equations in two variables | **Testing Point:** Solving linear equations in two variables for a value of one of the variables
- Key Explanation:** Choice B is correct. When $x = 3$, substitute 3 for x in the equation $\frac{2}{3}x + 4 = 10y$ to get $\frac{2}{3}(3) + 4 = 10y$. Simplifying the left side of the equation by multiplication and then addition, yields $6 = 10y$. Dividing both sides by 10 gives, $y = \frac{6}{10} = \frac{3}{5}$.
- Distractor Explanations:** Choice A is incorrect and may result from inverting the fraction $\frac{6}{10}$. Choice C is incorrect and may result from adding the values of x and y . Choice D is incorrect and may result from dividing the value of x by the value of y .
11. **Level:** Easy | **Skill/Knowledge:** Linear equations in two variables | **Testing Point:** Determine whether lines are perpendicular or parallel
- Key Explanation:** Choice C is correct. To compare the slopes of the four lines given, the equations should be in the slope-intercept form of a line $y = mx + b$, where m is the slope and b is the y -intercept of the line. Lines III and IV are already in the slope-intercept form. To get Line I into slope-intercept form add $2x$ to both sides of the equation to get $y = 2x + 3$. To get Line II into slope-intercept form add x to both sides of the equation and then divide all terms of the equation by 2 to get $y = \frac{1}{2}x + 6$. Parallel lines have the same slope and different y -intercepts and perpendicular lines have opposite sign reciprocal slopes. Lines I and III are perpendicular because they have opposite sign reciprocal slopes. The slope for Line I, is -2 and for Line III it is $\frac{1}{2}$. This makes Choice C the correct answer.
- Distractor Explanations:** Choices A, B, and D are incorrect. They would be selected because of not understanding correctly the relationships between parallel and perpendicular lines and slope.
12. **Level:** Medium | **Skill/Knowledge:** Linear equations in two variables | **Testing Point:** Converting English to algebra and solving a linear equation
- Key Explanation:** The correct answer is 8. The slope-intercept form of a linear equation is $y = mx + b$ where m is the slope, and b is the y -intercept or initial y value. The problem states that y represents the number of rows of corn

ALGEBRA

and that the farmer started with 8 rows of corn. Therefore, $b = 8$.

13. **Level:** Easy | **Skill/Knowledge:** Linear equations in two variables | **Testing Point:** Solve a linear equation for one variable with the given value of the other variable

Key Explanation: The correct answer is 8. Substituting 2 for b in the given equation yields $2 - \frac{1}{4}c = 0$. Subtracting 2 from both sides of the equation results in $-\frac{1}{4}c = -2$. Multiplying both sides of the equation by -4 yields $c = 8$.

14. **Level:** Medium | **Skill/Knowledge:** Linear equations in two variables | **Testing Point:** Determining the meaning in context of a term in a linear equation

Key Explanation: Choice B is correct. At the start of the day when $h = 0$, the value of C is equal to 12. Therefore, Leslie starts each day with 12 cable boxes to fix since C is the number of boxes left and h is the number of hours worked that day.

Distractor Explanations: Choices A, C, and D are incorrect and reflect errors in interpreting functions in word problems.

15. **Level:** Easy | **Skill/Knowledge:** Linear equation in two variables | **Testing Point:** Finding the y -intercept of a linear equation

Key Explanation: Choice A is correct. The y -intercept is the y -value where x is equal to 0. Substitute 0 for x and solve y which yields $y = 282 - 2.5(0)$.

Simplifying the equation yields $y = 28.2$ when $x = 0$. Therefore, the coordinates are $(0, 28.2)$.

Distractor Explanations: Choices B, C, and D are incorrect and reflect errors in interpreting linear functions.

16. **Level:** Easy | **Skill/Knowledge:** Linear equations in two variables | **Testing Point:** Creating and using a linear equation in two variables

Key Explanation: 135 is correct. Begin by creating an expression to represent the situation of x , correct answers, and y , incorrect answers which yields $10x - 5y$.

Then substitute the number of correctly and incorrectly answered questions which yields $10(14) - 5(1) = 140 - 5 = 135$.

17. **Level:** Easy | **Skill/Knowledge:** Linear equations in two variables | **Testing Point:** Creating a linear equation from information in question

Key Explanation: Choice A is correct. In order to create an equation that represents the linear relationship, first identify the amount that the deposit increases per year, or the slope of the linear equation. Since the interest rate is 3% of the original deposit, the interest per year is $1,000(0.03) = \$30$. Hence, the interest after t years is $30t$. Since her initial deposit is \$1,000, the correct equation is $y = 30t + 1,000$.

Distractor Explanations: Choices B, C, and D are incorrect and are likely the result of an incorrect combination of variables.

18. **Level:** Easy | **Skill/Knowledge:** Linear equations in two variables | **Testing Point:** Finding the x -intercept with parallel lines

Linear equations in two variables (Answers)

Key Explanation: Choice C is correct. The given equation of the line is $6x - 2y = 8$. The slope of a line can only be found when the equation is in the slope-intercept form which would be $y = 3x - 4$. The slope m is equal to 3. The parallel line would also have a slope of 3 which makes its equation $y = 3x + b$ where b is the y -intercept. Plugging in the point $(5, 9)$ to get the value of b yields $9 = 3(5) + b$. Simplifying the equation yields $b = -6$. Hence, the equation of the parallel line is $y = 3x - 6$. The x -intercept is the value of x when y is equal to 0. Substituting 0 to y yields $3x - 6 = 0$. Simplifying the equation yields $x = 2$. The x -intercept would be 2.

Distractor Explanations: Choice A is incorrect. This is the slope of the lines. Choice B is incorrect. This is the value of the y -intercept of the given equation. Choice D is incorrect. This is the y -intercept of the parallel line to the given equation.

19. **Level:** Medium | **Skill/Knowledge:** Linear equations in two variables | **Testing Point:** Construct a linear equation given the variables and their coefficients

Key Explanation: Choice B is correct. To create an expression that represents the total amount of money Sally made, the variables, which represent the number of fries and burgers sold, must be matched and multiplied with the corresponding prices. The number of fries sold (f), is multiplied with the price \$3.50, and the number of burgers sold (b), is multiplied with the price \$5. The total amount of money Sally made can be calculated by adding the two products. Therefore, the expression must be $5b + 3.50f$.

Distractor Explanations: Choices A, C, and D are incorrect because the variables representing

the number of fries and burgers sold are multiplied by the wrong price.

20. **Level:** Easy | **Skill/Knowledge:** Linear equations in two variables | **Testing Point:** Convert English to Algebra and solve a linear equation for the sum of variables given one variable

Key Explanation: Choice D is correct.

Translating the words into equation form yields $y = 3x + 2$. Substituting the value of x yields $y = 3\left(\frac{1}{2}\right) + 2$ or $y = \frac{7}{2}$. Adding the values of x and y yields $\frac{1}{2} + \frac{7}{2}$ or $\frac{8}{2}$. Therefore, $x + y = 4$.

Distractor Explanations: Choices A and C are incorrect because they give the individual values of x and y and not the sum of the two. Choice B is incorrect and may result from a conceptual or calculation error.

21. **Level:** Easy | **Skill/Knowledge:** Linear equations in two variables | **Testing Point:** Solving for one variable in terms of another

Key Explanation: Choice B is correct. In order to express the relationship in terms of F , rearrange the equation to equal to C . Subtracting 32 from both sides of the equation yields $\frac{9}{5}C = F - 32$. Multiplying 5 and dividing 9 by from both sides of the equation yields $C = \frac{5}{9}(F - 32)$.

Distractor Explanations: Choices A, C, and D are incorrect and may result from a conceptual or calculation error.

ALGEBRA

22. **Level:** Easy | **Skill/Knowledge:** Linear equations in two variables | **Testing Point:** Solving for one variable in terms of another

Key Explanation: Choice C is correct. Modify the equation in order to express an increase in Celsius by two degrees. Therefore, the new temperature in degrees Fahrenheit is

$$F_{\text{new}} = \frac{9}{5}(C+2) + 32. \text{ Getting the difference between the new and original equation yields } F_{\text{new}} - F = \left[\frac{9}{5}(C+2) + 32 \right] - \left(\frac{9}{5}C + 32 \right). \text{ Using the distributive property and combining like terms to simplify the equation yields } F_{\text{new}} - F = \frac{9}{5}(C+2) - \frac{9}{5}C. \text{ Factoring out } \frac{9}{5} \text{ yields } \frac{9}{5}(C+2-C) \text{ or } \frac{9}{5}(2). \text{ Therefore, the equivalent increase in degrees Fahrenheit is } \frac{18}{5} \text{ or } 3.6.$$

Distractor Explanations: Choice A is incorrect and may result from an error in applying the distributive property. Choices B and D are incorrect and most likely feature arithmetic errors in calculating the change in degrees Fahrenheit.

23. **Level:** Medium | **Skill/Knowledge:** Linear equations in two variables | **Testing Point:** Finding the equation of a line given two points and knowledge of perpendicular line slopes

Key Explanation: Choice D is correct. In order to find a line perpendicular to the given line, the slope of the original line must be determined first which yields

$$m_{\text{original}} = \frac{\left(2 - \frac{1}{2}\right)}{(4 - 2)} = \frac{\frac{3}{2}}{2} = \frac{3}{4}. \text{ The slope of the perpendicular line is the negative reciprocal of the slope of the original line. Therefore, the slope of the perpendicular line is } -\frac{4}{3}.$$

Next, to find the equation of the line in slope-intercept form ($y = mx + b$), find the value of y -intercept (b). To find (b), substitute the given point $(3, -2)$ and the slope $\left(-\frac{4}{3}\right)$ to the slope-intercept form equation which yields $-2 = \left(-\frac{4}{3}\right)(3) + b$. Simplifying the equation yields $b = 2$. Therefore, the equation of the perpendicular line is $y = -\frac{4}{3}x + 2$.

Distractor Explanations: Choice A is incorrect and may result from an error in calculating the y -intercept value. Choice B is incorrect and may result from using the slope of the original line. Choice C is incorrect and may result from solving the equation of the original line.

24. **Level:** Hard | **Skill/Knowledge:** Linear equations in two variables | **Testing Point:** Converting English to algebraic equation with percentages

Key Explanation: Choice B is correct. To determine the equation of the total cost of purchase begin by determining the total cost of (l) lamps and (r) rugs before the discount is applied which is $T_{\text{before discount}} = 75(r + l)$. Using distributive property, the equation then becomes $T_{\text{before discount}} = 75r + 75l$. When the 20% discount is applied, the cost is 80% of the original. This yields $T = 0.8(75r + 75l)$.

Distractor Explanations: Choices A, C, and D are incorrect and are most likely the result of errors in applying discounts to equations with variables.

25. **Level:** Easy | **Skill/Knowledge:** Linear equations in two variables | **Testing Point:** Solve equation in two variables

Linear equations in two variables (Answers)

Key Explanation: Choice B is correct. To solve for y , combine like terms on both sides of the equation as follows:

$$\begin{aligned}5y + 7y + 15y + 42y &= 3y + 14y + z \\69y &= 17y + z\end{aligned}$$

Next, subtract $17y$ from both sides of the equation to get:

$$52y = z$$

Then, divide both sides of the equation by 52 to get y as follows:

$$y = \frac{z}{52}. \text{ This gives Choice B as the correct answer.}$$

Distractor Explanations: Choices A, C, and D are incorrect and are likely the result of arithmetic errors.

26. **Level:** Easy | **Skill/Knowledge:** Linear equations in two variables | **Testing Point:** Solving linear equation given value of one variable

Key Explanation: Choice C is correct.

Substituting 2 for b yields $\frac{a-1}{2} = 2$.

Multiplying 2 to both sides of the equation yields $a - 1 = 4$.

Adding 2 to both sides of the equation yields $a + 1 = 6$.

Distractor Explanations: Choice A is incorrect and may result from solving the value of $a - 1$.

Choice B is incorrect and may result from solving the value of a . Choice D is incorrect and may result from solving the value of $a + 2$.

27. **Level:** Hard | **Skill/Knowledge:** Linear equations in two variables | **Testing Point:** Solving a linear equation for one variable and evaluating an expression

Key Explanation: Choice A is correct.

Solving for n in the first equation yields $n = 6m - 24$.

Substituting the value of n in the expression

$$\frac{64^{2m}}{4^n} \text{ yields } \frac{64^{2m}}{4^{6m-24}}. \text{ Changing the base in the numerator to 4 yields } \frac{(4^3)^{2m}}{4^{6m-24}} = \frac{4^{6m}}{4^{6m-24}}. \text{ Since the terms have the same base and are being divided, the exponents will be subtracted. This yields } 4^{6m-6m+24} = 4^{24}.$$

Distractor Explanations: Choices B, C, and D are incorrect and reflect errors in using exponent rules to simplify equations.

28. **Level:** Easy | **Skill/Knowledge:** Linear equations in two variables | **Testing Point:** Evaluating a linear equation given one variable value

Key Explanation: Choice B is correct. Substitute 69 into the equation $y = 22 + 3.9x$ which yields $69 = 22 + 3.9x$. Solve for x by isolating x . Subtracting 22 from both sides of the equation yields $47 = 3.9x$. Dividing both sides of the equation by 3.9 yields $\frac{47}{3.9} = x$ or $x = 12.05$.

Distractor Explanations: Choices A, C, and D are incorrect and may result from a conceptual or calculation error.

29. **Level:** Easy | **Skill/Knowledge:** Linear equations in two variables | **Testing Point:** Solving for one variable in terms of another in a linear equation

Key Explanation: Choice D is correct.

Since $x = \frac{(7y - 4)}{4}$, solve for y by isolating the variable.

ALGEBRA

Multiplying both sides of the equation by 4 yields

$$4x = 7y - 4.$$

Adding 4 to both sides of the equation yields $4x + 4 = 7y$ or $7y = 4x + 4$

Dividing both sides of the equation by 7 yields

$$y = \frac{4x + 4}{7}.$$

Distractor Explanations: Choices A, B, and C

are incorrect and reflect errors in manipulating
algebraic functions.



Linear functions

30

Daniel owns a website that sells tickets to live events. His website charges an initial, one-time fee for purchasing tickets through his website. The equation $C = 29.99s + 14.99$, where s is the number of tickets to purchase, represents the total amount of money that first-time buyers must pay. What does the number 29.99 represent in the equation?

- A) The price per ticket, in dollars.
- B) The initial fee that Daniel charges for first-time buyers.
- C) The total amount that Daniel will earn per transaction.
- D) The number of tickets purchased in the transaction.

31

A manager is calculating the amount of overtime pay she owes her employees. The equation $y = 20x + 25z$ represents the value of an employee's weekly paycheck in dollars (y), where x represents the number of regular hours worked and z represents the number of overtime hours worked. What is the best interpretation for the value 25 in the equation?

- A) Total number of hours worked
- B) Number of overtime hours
- C) Rate of pay per normal hour of work
- D) Rate of pay per overtime hour of work

32

A car maker operates production plants that saw an increase in production in 2018 to 5.6 million units annually from 5 million units in 2013. If the production of the cars increases at a constant rate, which function, f , in millions of units, best models the production of cars x years after 2013?

- A) $f(x) = -\frac{3}{20}x + 5$
- B) $f(x) = -\frac{3}{25}x + 5$
- C) $f(x) = \frac{3}{20}x + 5$
- D) $f(x) = \frac{3}{25}x + 5$

33

SAT

SAT - ACT - ETS

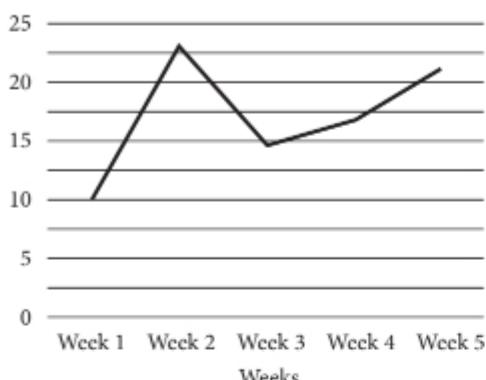
$$p(n) = 2n - 2$$
$$q(n) = 2 - p(n)$$

The functions p and q are defined above. What is the value of $q(2)$?

- A) -2
- B) -4
- C) 2
- D) 0

ALGEBRA

34



Dan collects baseball cards and tracks the number of baseball cards he has on the graph above. During which interval did the number of baseball cards increase the fastest?

- A) Between 1–2 Weeks
- B) Between 2–3 Weeks
- C) Between 3–4 Weeks
- D) Between 4–5 Weeks

35

An author sells the rights to her book to a publishing house. If she sold the book for an initial fee of \$1,500 and she makes \$18.50 for every purchase of the book (x), which expression represents her total profit from sales of the book?

- A) $1,500 - 18.5x$
- B) $18.5x - 1,500$
- C) $18.5x + 1,500$
- D) $18.5 + 1,500$

36

If $g(n) = 2n + 4$, what has the same value as $g(4) + g(6)$?

- A) $g(8)$
- B) $g(10)$
- C) $g(12)$
- D) $g(28)$

37

If $f(y) = \frac{6}{4}y + 6$ and $f(y) = 10$ what is the value of y^{-1} ?

- A) $\frac{8}{3}$
- B) $\frac{3}{8}$
- C) $\frac{8}{5}$
- D) $\frac{5}{8}$

SAT - ACT - EST

38

The function f is defined by $f(x) = 2x - 2$. Which of the following is equal to $f(x) + 2$?

- A) $2x + 2$
- B) $2x - 2$
- C) $-2x$
- D) $2x$

Linear functions

39

The cost of a bicycle rental on Beautiful Island is \$20, plus \$7 per hour for each hour that the bike is rented. If a bike is rented for x hours, which of the following functions of f represents the total cost in dollars to rent the bike?

- A) $f(x) = 20 + 7x$
- B) $f(x) = 7 - 20x$
- C) $f(x) = 7x - 20$
- D) $f(x) = -7x + 20$

40

If the equation of a line represented by the table below in the form $ax + by = c$, what is the value of b , where $b > 0$?

x	y
3	6
6	11
9	16

- A) 5
- B) 3
- C) $\frac{5}{3}$
- D) 1

41

Line p is perpendicular to line m . What is the slope of line p if line m passes through points $(7, 3)$ and $(2, 6)$?

- A) $-\frac{3}{5}$
- B) $\frac{3}{5}$
- C) $\frac{5}{3}$
- D) $-\frac{5}{3}$

42

If $f(x) = -3x + 14$, what is the value of $f(4)$?

SAT
SAT - ACT - EST

On a Sunday morning, Courtney sent x text messages each hour for 4 hours, and Lauren sent y text messages each hour for 6 hours. Which of the following represents the total number of messages sent by Courtney and Lauren on Sunday morning?

- A) $10xy$
- B) $24xy$
- C) $6x + 4y$
- D) $4x + 6y$

ALGEBRA

30. **Level:** Easy | **Skill/Knowledge:** Linear functions

Testing Point: Determining the meaning in context of coefficients of linear equations

Key Explanation: Choice A is correct. Since 29.99 is multiplied by the variable s , which represents the number of tickets to purchase, then it is the price per ticket in the equation.

Distractor Explanations: Choice B is incorrect.

The initial fee is \$14.99 because it is not multiplied by the number of tickets purchased.

Choice C is incorrect because variable C represents the total amount that Daniel will earn per transaction. Choice D is incorrect because the variable s is the number of tickets purchased.

31. **Level:** Easy | **Skill/Knowledge:** Linear functions

Testing Point: Interpreting a value in a linear function

Key Explanation: Choice D is correct. In the equation, the variables x and z represent the number of hours worked by an employee. Since the total pay (y) is determined by multiplying x and y by 20 and 25 respectively, it can be deduced that 20 and 25 are the rates of pay. And since 25 is being multiplied by z , it is the rate of pay per overtime hour of work.

Distractor Explanations: Choice A is incorrect because $x + y$ represents the total number of hours worked. Choice B is incorrect because z represents the number of overtime hours. Choice C is incorrect because 20 represents the rate of pay per normal hour of work.

32. **Level:** Medium | **Skill/Knowledge:** Linear functions | **Testing Point:** Interpret a linear function and find the slope

Key Explanation: Choice D is correct. The function can be written in the slope-intercept form of an equation $f(x) = mx + b$, where m is the slope and b is the y -intercept. To calculate the slope use the slope formula $m = (\text{the change in the } y \text{ values divided by the change in the } x \text{ values})$. There are 5 million units in 2013, at time equal to zero. This is thus the y -intercept and thus b . There was a 0.6 million unit increase over 5 years from 2013 to 2018. This indicates a slope $\frac{0.6}{5} = \frac{3}{25}$ million units per 1 year. Therefore, the

function is $f(x) = \frac{3}{25}x + 5$.

Distractor Explanations: Choices A and B are incorrect as they incorrectly show a decrease in units produced each year. Choice C is incorrect as it is the result of a math error involving calculating the slope.

33. **Level:** Easy | **Skill/Knowledge:** Linear functions

Testing Point: Evaluate linear functions

Key Explanation: The correct answer is Choice D. Substituting $p(n) = 2n - 2$ for $p(n)$ in the second equation and combining like terms yields $q(n) = 2 - p(n) = 2 - (2n - 2)$ or $2 - 2n + 2$ or $4 - 2n$

Substituting 2 for n in $q(n) = 4n - 2$ results in $q(2) = 4 - 2(2) = 4 - 4 = 0$, which is Choice D.

Distractor Explanations: Choices A, B, and C are incorrect and reflect errors in knowledge of linear functions or simplification.

34. **Level:** Easy | **Skill/Knowledge:** Linear functions

Testing Point: Interpret a linear function from a graph

Linear functions (Answers)

Key Explanation: Choice A is correct. Between weeks 1 and 2, there was the steepest increase in slope on the graph.

Distractor Explanations: Choices B, C, and D are incorrect and are the result of incorrectly interpreting the data in the graph or not reading the question carefully enough.

35. Level: Easy | Skill/Knowledge: Linear functions

Testing Point: Interpreting terms of a linear function

Key Explanation: Choice C is correct. Since the author sold the book for \$1,500, she has an initial profit of \$1,500. Thereafter, each book sale adds \$18.50 to her profits. This makes her total profit to be $1,500 + 18.5x$ or $18.5x + 1,500$, where x is the number of books sold.

Distractor Explanations: Choice A is incorrect and may result if she loses \$18.50 per book sale. Choice B is incorrect and may result if she paid \$1,500 initially, rather than gaining \$1,500. Choice D is incorrect and may result if she only sold one book, as there is no variable x in the expression.

36. Level: Medium | Skill/Knowledge: Linear functions | Testing Point: Evaluating a linear function given an input value

Key Explanation: Choice C is correct. $g(4)$ means to substitute 4 for n in the equation $g(n) = 2n + 4$, and likewise for $g(6)$. Therefore, the value of $g(4) + g(6) = [2(4) + 4] + [2(6) + 4]$. Simplifying the equation yields $g(4) + g(6) = [8 + 4] + [12 + 4] = 12 + 16 = 28$.

The question asks which has the same value as 28. To determine the answer, set up the equation

equal to 28 and solve for n which yields $2n + 4 = 28$.

Subtracting 4 from both sides of the equation yields $2n = 24$.

Dividing both sides of the equation by 2 yields $n = 12$.

Therefore, $g(12) = g(4) + g(6)$.

Distractor Explanations: Choice A is incorrect and may result from following the pattern 4, 6, 8. Choice B is incorrect and may result from adding 4 and 6 together. Choice D is incorrect and may result from finding the value of $g(4) + g(6)$ but failing to find the value of n .

37. Level: Easy | Skill/Knowledge: Linear functions

Testing Point: Evaluating a linear function and using negative exponent rule

Key Explanation: Choice B is correct. First, use the information provided to determine the value of y , before finding the value of $(y)^{-1}$.

Evaluating the values of $f(y)$ yields $\frac{6}{4}y + 6 = 10$.

Subtracting 6 from both sides of the equation yields $\frac{6}{4}y = 4$.

Multiplying 4 to both sides of the equation yields $6y = 16$.

Dividing both sides of the equation by 6 yields

$$y = \frac{16}{6} = \frac{8}{3}$$

$$\text{Therefore, } y^{-1} = \frac{1}{y} = \frac{3}{8}$$

Distractor Explanations: Choice A is incorrect and may result from solving the value of y .

Choices C and D are incorrect and may result from a conceptual or calculation error.

ALGEBRA

38. Level: Easy | Skill/Knowledge: Linear functions

Testing Point: Evaluating a linear function

Key Explanation: Choice D is correct. Since $f(x) = 2x - 2$, then the expression $f(x) + 2 = 2x - 2 + 2 = 2x$.

Distractor Explanations: Choice A is incorrect and may result from solving $f(x) + 4$. Choice B is incorrect and may result from not adding 2 to the equation. Choice C is incorrect and may result from solving $-f(x) - 2$.

39. Level: Easy | Skill/Knowledge: Linear functions

Testing Point: Creating a linear function from information in question

Key Explanation: Choice A is correct. Start with the initial \$20 to rent the bike and add the additional fee per hour. Since the rate is \$7 per hour, the additional fee for renting a bike for x hours is expressed as $\$7 \times x = 7x$. Therefore, the function is defined by $f(x) = 20 + 7x$.

Distractor Explanations: Choices B, C, and D are incorrect and are the result of errors in creating linear equations.

40. Level: Easy | Skill/Knowledge: Linear functions

Testing Point: Finding the equation of a line from data

Key Explanation: Choice B is correct. To find the equation of the line, we are required to find the slope of the line. Using (3, 6) and (6, 11) we can find it by $\frac{11-6}{6-3} = \frac{5}{3}$.

Substituting the slope to the equation of the line in slope-intercept form yields $y = \frac{5}{3}x + c$.

Plugging in point (3, 6) to the equation of the line yields $6 = \frac{5}{3}(3) + c$. Simplifying the equation

yields $6 = 5 + c$. Subtracting 5 from both sides of the equation yields $1 = c$ or $c = 1$. Hence,

the equation of the line is $y = \frac{5}{3}x + 1$. Rewrite

the equation of the line in general form by

multiplying 3 which yields $3\left(y = \frac{5}{3}x + 1\right)$ or

$3y = 5x + 3$. Subtracting $5x$ from both sides of the equation yields $3y - 5x = 3$. Since b is the coefficient of y , $b = 3$.

Distractor Explanations: Choice A is incorrect. This is the negative value of a . Choice C is incorrect. This is the slope of the line. Choice D is incorrect. This is the value of the y -intercept of the line.

41. Level: Easy | Skill/Knowledge: Linear functions

Testing Point: Finding the perpendicular slope of a line given two points

Key Explanation: Choice C is correct. The

Slope of line m given can be found by $\frac{y_2 - y_1}{x_2 - x_1}$.

Substituting the given points yields $\frac{6-3}{2-7} = \frac{-3}{5}$. A slope of line perpendicular to this can be found by the negative inverse of this slope. The slope of line p would therefore be $\frac{5}{3}$.

Distractor Explanations: Choice A is incorrect. This is the slope of a line m or a line parallel to m . Choice B is incorrect and may result from not getting the inverse of the slope of line m . Choice D is incorrect and may result from not getting the negative value of the slope of line m .

Linear functions (Answers)

42. **Level:** Easy | **Skill/Knowledge:** Linear functions

Testing Point: Using the value of x to find $f(x)$

Key Explanation: Substitute x for 4 in the given equation.

This yields $f(4) = -3(4) + 14$. Simplifying the equation yields $f(4) = 2$.

43. **Level:** Easy | **Skill/Knowledge:** Linear functions

Testing Point: Creating a linear expression from data given

Key Explanation: Choice D is correct. The number of text messages Courtney sent on Sunday morning was $4x$. The number of text messages Lauren sent on Sunday morning was $6y$. To find the total amount, find the sum of Courtney's and Lauren's number of texts which is $4x + 6y$.

Distractor Explanations: Choice A is incorrect and may result from a conceptual error. Choice B is incorrect and may result from getting the product of Courtney's and Lauren's number of texts. Choice C is incorrect and may result from swapping the respective variables for Courtney's and Lauren's number of texts.

ALGEBRA

44

$$-x + 2y = -8$$

$$4x - y = 25$$

What is the solution (x, y) to the system of equations above?

- A) $(-1, 6)$
- B) $(6, -1)$
- C) $(1, -6)$
- D) $(6, -6)$

45

A farmer's market is selling spots for their next event. They have 64 total square feet available for rent, with two options in size: 6 square feet and 4 square feet. If the market rented out a total of 14 spots, which system of equations below represents the relationship between the number of 6 square feet spots sold (s) and 4 square feet spots sold (f)?

- A) $6s + 4f = 14, s + f = 64$
- B) $6f + 4s = 64, s - f = 14$
- C) $6s + 4f = 64, s + f = 14$
- D) $4s + 6f = 14, sf = 64$

46

$$6a - 4b = 24$$

$$-a + 2b = -8$$

If (a, b) is the solution to the system of equations above, what is the value of $a + b$?

- A) -1
- B) -6
- C) 5
- D) $-\frac{2}{3}$

47

$$3x + y = 9$$

$$-x + 5y = 21$$

In the system of equations above, what is the value of $x + y$?

SAT - ACT - EST

48

$$-x + 2y = 8.1$$

$$5x - 3y = -\frac{122}{5}$$

The system of equations above can be solved by solution (x, y) . What is the value of $2x - y$?

- A) -3.5
- B) 2.3
- C) 7
- D) -9.3

Systems of two linear equations in two variables

49

A group of 100 students went on a trip for a choir competition and lodged in 20 hotel suites that either held 4 or 6 students. If all of the rooms were filled to capacity, what is the difference between the number of 4 and 6 person suites?

50

$$2x - 4y = -17$$

$$-x + 3y = \frac{27}{2}$$

What is the solution to the system of equations above?

- A) $(-5, 1.5)$
- B) $(15, 5)$
- C) $(3, -3)$
- D) $(1.5, 5)$

51

$$-3x + 4y = s$$

$$rx - 8y = -28$$

What values of (r, s) make the system of equations above have infinitely many solutions?

- A) $(6, 14)$
- B) $(14, 6)$
- C) $(3, 4)$
- D) $(9, 5)$

52

In the xy -plane, the lines $4x - 2y = 6$ and $y = mx + b$ are perpendicular. What is the value of m ?

53

In the xy -plane, the line $-9x + 3y = 81$ intersects the y -axis at $y = b$. What is the value of b ?

- A) 3
- B) 9
- C) 27
- D) -9

54

$$2x - y = -8$$

$$-x + 4y = 25$$

What is the solution (x, y) to the system of equations above?

- A) $(-1, 6)$
- B) $(6, -1)$
- C) $(1, -6)$
- D) $(6, -6)$

ALGEBRA

55

If (x, y) are solutions to the system below, what is the value of $x - y$?

$$y = -\frac{2}{3}x$$

$$3x - 2y = -13$$

- A) 2
- B) -3
- C) -6
- D) -5

56

$$6x - 10y = 5$$

If the equation above is one of the equations in a linear system with infinite solutions, which of the following equations is a part of that system?

- A) $-12x + 20y = -10$
- B) $12x + 10y = 10$
- C) $12x - 20y = 20$
- D) $12x + 20y = -10$

57

A test has 22 questions in which there are m Multiple Choice Questions and s Student Produced Responses. The Multiple Choice Questions are 3 points each and Student Produced response questions are 2 points each. If the maximum score on a test is 61 points, how many MCQs are on the test?

- A) 5
- B) 17
- C) 51
- D) 10

58

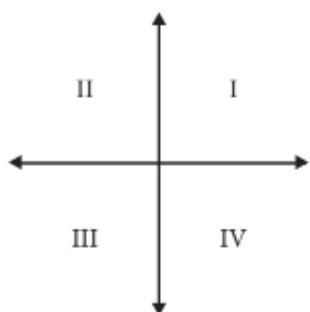
$$\begin{aligned}24x - 6y &= 33 \\8x - sy &= -12\end{aligned}$$

For what values of s does the system of equations above have no real solutions?

SAT - ACT - EST

Systems of two linear equations in two variables

59



$$9x + y = -19$$

$$\frac{7}{4}x - 5y = \frac{3}{2}$$

For the system of equations above, in which quadrant does the solution lie?

- A) I
- B) II
- C) III
- D) IV

60

$$\frac{4}{5}x + by = 17$$

$$ax - 4y = c$$

If the system of equations above has infinitely many solutions, what is the value of $a + b + c$, if $b = 2$?

- A) -33.6
- B) $-\frac{8}{5}$
- C) -34
- D) $-\frac{16}{5}$

61

$$dx = -7y + 4$$

$$4x + 14y = e$$

In the system of equations above, for what value of d is the system true for all real numbers?

62

Jerry is buying cups and napkins for a party which costs \$3 and \$2 each, respectively. If he buys twice as many napkins as cups, how many cups did he buy if he spent \$105 in total? Note: Disregard tax in your answer.

63

SAT
SAT - ACT TEST

Jennifer is putting together panels of speakers for a conference. There are two panels, one that is 60 minutes and another one that is 120 minutes. Jennifer is offering speakers on the 60-minute panel \$50 for their time, and the speakers on the 120-minute panel \$110 for their time. If Jennifer budgets \$900 for 12 total speakers, which of the following systems of equations represents the number of 60-minute panelists (x) and 90-minute panelists (y)?

- A) $x + y = 12, 50x + 110y = 900$
- B) $x + y = 900, 50x + 110y = 12$
- C) $xy = 12, 50y + 110x = 900$
- D) $x - y = 900, 50x + 110y = 12$

ALGEBRA

64

Is $(25, 11)$ the solution to the following system of equations?

$$y + x = 36$$

$$2y + 8x = 140$$

- A) Yes, $(25, 11)$ is the solution because it satisfies both equations.
- B) No $(25, 11)$ is not the solution because it does not satisfy the first equation.
- C) No, $(25, 11)$ is not the solution because it does not satisfy the second equation.
- D) More information is needed in order to answer the question.

65

$$4e + f = 2$$

$$e - f = 3$$

If the point (e, f) satisfies the system of equations above, what is the value of e ?

66

$$\text{Quentin's sales: } T_Q = 5b + 48$$

$$\text{Alice's sales: } T_A = 5.5b + 159$$

Quentin and Alice sell bagels before school. The equations above represent the number of bagels (b) they sell on a given day. How many bagels did they sell on a given day if Alice made twice as much money as Quentin?

67

According to the preceding system of equations, what is the value of y ? (round the answer to two decimal places)

$$y - 2x = -6$$

$$2y - x = 5$$

68

If the system of equations below has no solution, what is the value of p ?

$$y = 3(x - 5) - 2(-5 + x)$$

$$y = p(2 - x) + 6x$$

SAT
SAT - ACT - EST

Systems of two linear equations in two variables (Answers)

44. **Level:** Easy | **Skill/Knowledge:** Systems of two linear equations in two variables | **Testing Point:** Finding the correct value by elimination

Key Explanation: Choice B is correct. Use an elimination method to solve for the value of x and y . To eliminate y , first, multiply the bottom equation by 2 which yields $8x - 2y = 50$. Adding the two equations yields $7x = 42$. Dividing both sides of the equation by 7 yields $x = 6$. By plugging $x = 6$ into the first equation yields $-(6) + 2y = -8$. Adding 6 and dividing both sides of the equation by 2 yields $y = \frac{-8+6}{2}$ or $y = -1$. Therefore, the solution to the systems of equation is $(6, -1)$.

Distractor Explanations: Choice A is incorrect and may result from interchanging the values of x and y . Choice C is incorrect and may result from interchanging the signs of x and y . Choice D is incorrect and may result from a conceptual or calculation error.

45. **Level:** Easy | **Skill/Knowledge:** Systems of two linear equations in two variables | **Testing Point:** Creating a system of two linear equations from data in the problem

Key Explanation: Choice C is correct. In order to create equations that represent the data from the market, the variables s and f must be matched and multiplied with their correct totals and constants. If the total number of spots sold is 14, then the first equation will be $s + f = 14$. If the total rented area is 64, then the second equation will be $6s + 4f = 64$.

Distractor Explanations: Choices A, B, and D are incorrect because they match the wrong

variable with the wrong area or incorrectly add or multiply the variables.

46. **Level:** Easy | **Skill/Knowledge:** Systems of two linear equations in two variables | **Testing Point:** Solving a system of two linear equations

Key Explanation: Choice A is correct. The system of equations can be solved by either substitution or elimination, but the standard form of the equation indicates that elimination is best. Multiplying 2 to both sides of the second equation yields $-2a + 4b = -16$. Adding the two equations yields $6a - 4b - 2a + 4b = 24 - 16$. Combining like terms yields $4a = 8$. Dividing both sides of the equation by 4 yields $a = 2$. Substituting the value of a to the original second equation yields $-(2) + 2b = -8$. Adding 2 to both sides of the equation yields $2b = -6$. Dividing both sides of the equation by 2 yields $b = -3$. Therefore, the solution to the system of equations is $(2, -3)$. Adding the values of a and b yields $2 - 3 = -1$.

Distractor Explanations: Choice B is incorrect and may result from calculating the product of a and b . Choice C is incorrect and may result from calculating the difference between a and b . Choice D is incorrect and may result from calculating the quotient of a and b .

47. **Level:** Medium | **Skill/Knowledge:** Systems of two linear equations in two variables | **Testing Point:** Creating and using a system of two linear equations

Key Explanation: Use the elimination method to solve for x and y . Multiplying 3 to both sides of the second equation yields $3(-x + 5y) = 21(3)$. Using distributive property yields $-3x + 15y = 63$.

ALGEBRA

Adding the first and the second equation yields $3x + y - 3x + 15y = 9 + 63$. Combining like terms yields $16y = 72$. Dividing both sides of the equation by 16 yields $y = \frac{72}{16} = 4.5$.

To determine x , substitute 4.5 for y in the first equation which yields $3x + 4.5 = 9$. Subtracting 4.5 from both sides of the equation yields $3x = 4.5$. Dividing 4 from both sides of the equation yields $x = 1.5$.

Therefore, the sum of x and y is $x + y = 1.5 + 4.5 = 6$.

48. **Level:** Medium | **Skill/Knowledge:** Systems of two linear equations in two variables | **Testing Point:** Solving a system of two linear equations

Key Explanation: Start by solving the system of equations using the elimination method. Multiplying the first equation by 5 yields $-5x + 10y = 40.5$. Adding the first and the second equation yields $-5x + 10y + 5x - 3y = 40.5 - \frac{122}{5}$. Combining like terms yields $7y = 16.1$. Dividing 7 from both sides of the equation yields $y = 2.3$.

Then, substitute this value into the original first equation and solve for x . This yields $-x + 2(2.3) = 8.1$ or $x = -3.5$.

Therefore, $2x - y = 2(-3.5) + 2.3 = -9.3$.

Distractor Explanations: Choices A, B, and C are incorrect and are most likely the result of arithmetic errors in solving the system of equations

49. **Level:** Medium | **Skill/Knowledge:** Systems of two linear equations in two variables | **Testing Point:** Create and use a system of two linear equations

Key Explanation: 0 is correct. Let x represent the number of 4 person suites and let y represent the number of 6 person suites. Since the number of hotel suites is 20, $x + y = 20$. Since there are 4 people in each x suite and 6 people in each y suite, $4x + 6y = 100$. Solving for x in the first equation; $x + y = 20$, results in $x = 20 - y$. Substituting this value for x into the second equation results in $4(20 - y) + 6y = 100$. Multiplying the 4 by $(20 - y)$ results in $80 - 4y + 6y = 100$. Combining like terms gets $80 + 2y = 100$. Subtracting 80 from both sides of the equation results in $2y = 20$. Therefore $y = 10$. Since $y = 10$, solving for x by substituting the value for y into the first equation $x + y = 20$, results in $x + 10 = 20$, or $x = 10$.

The difference between the x and y values is $10 - 10 = 0$.

50. **Level:** Medium | **Skill/Knowledge:** Systems of two linear equations in two variables | **Testing Point:** Solving a system of two linear equations

Key Explanation: Choice D is correct.

Eliminate one of the variables. Multiplying 2 to the 2nd equation yields $2(-x + 3y) = 2\left(\frac{27}{2}\right)$ or $-2x + 6y = 27$.

Adding the two equations yields $2x - 4y - 2x + 6y = -17 + 27$.

Combining like terms yields $2y = 10$.

Dividing both sides of the equation by 2 yields $y = 5$.

Substitute this value for y in one of the original equations and solve for x .

Substituting 5 to the 1st equation yields $2x - 4(5) = -17$ or $2x - 20 = -17$.

Adding 20 to both sides of the equation yields $2x = 3$.

Systems of two linear equations in two variables (Answers)

Dividing both sides of the equation by 2 yields

$$x = \frac{3}{2} = 1.5.$$

Therefore, the solution to the system of equations is $(1.5, 5)$.

Distractor Explanations: Choices A, B, and C are incorrect and may result from a conceptual or calculation error.

51. **Level:** Medium | **Skill/Knowledge:** Systems of two linear equations in two variables | **Testing Point:** Solving a system of two linear equations with infinite solutions

Key Explanation: Choice A is correct. Systems of equations that have infinitely many solutions are essentially the same line, so the constants and the coefficients must be proportional to one another. Using the coefficients of the y -values, the proportion is $1 : -2$. Therefore, the coefficients of the x and the constants have also the same ratio.

Multiplying the coefficient of x in the 1st equation to get r yields $r = -3(-2)$ or $r = 6$.

Dividing the constant in the 2nd equation to get s yields $s = \frac{-28}{-2}$ or $s = 14$.

The solution is therefore $(6, 14)$.

Distractor Explanations: Choice B is incorrect and may result from swapping the values of s and r . Choices C and D are incorrect and may result from a conceptual or calculation error.

52. **Level:** Medium | **Skill/Knowledge:** Systems of two linear equations in two variables | **Testing Point:** Using a system of two linear equations with perpendicular lines

Key Explanation: To find the slope of $4x - 2y = 6$, express the linear equation in slope-intercept form. Subtracting $4x$ from both sides of the equation yields $-2y = -4x + 6$. Dividing both sides of the equation by -2 yields $y = 2x - 3$. The slope is 2, so a perpendicular line would have a negative reciprocal slope. Change the sign from negative to positive and flip the fraction. It will yield $m = -\frac{1}{2}$ or -0.5 .

53. **Level:** Easy | **Skill/Knowledge:** Systems of two linear equations in two variables | **Testing Point:** Solving a system of two linear equations

Key Explanation: Choice C is correct. Rewrite the linear equation $-9x + 3y = 81$ in slope-intercept form. Adding $9x$ on both sides of the equation yields $3y = 9x + 81$. Dividing both sides of the equation by 3 yields $y = 3x + 27$. Since the slope-intercept form is $y = mx + b$ and b is the y -intercept, $b = 27$.

Distractor Explanations: Choices A, B, and D are incorrect and reflect errors in interpreting linear equations.

54. **Level:** Easy | **Skill/Knowledge:** Systems of two linear equations in two variables | **Testing Point:** Solving a system of linear equations by elimination or substitution

Key Explanation: Choice A is correct. To eliminate one variable, first, multiply the 2nd equation by 2 so that the coefficients of x have opposite signs which yield $-2x + 8y = 50$. Adding the two equations together yields $2x - y - 2x + 8y = -8 + 50$ or $7y = 42$. Dividing both sides of the equation by 7 yields $y = 6$. Plugging $y = 6$ into the 1st equation yields $2x - (6) = -8$. Adding 6 to both sides of the equation yields $2x = -2$.

ALGEBRA

Dividing both sides of the equation by 2 yields $x = -1$. Therefore, the solution to the system of equations is $(-1, 6)$.

Distractor Explanations: Choice B is incorrect and may result from swapping the values of x and y . Choice C is incorrect and may result from swapping the signs of x and y . Choice D is incorrect and may result from a conceptual or calculation error.

55. **Level:** Medium | **Skill/Knowledge:** Systems of two linear equations in two variables | **Testing Point:** Solving for linear systems simultaneously

Key Explanation: Choice D is correct. Solve the system of equations using substitution.

Substituting the 1st equation to the 2nd equation yields $3x - 2\left(-\frac{2}{3}x\right) = -13$. Using the distributive law and grouping like terms to solve for x would yield $\frac{13}{3}x = -13$. Multiplying 3 and dividing both sides of the equation by 13 yields $x = -3$. Substituting the value of x in the 1st equation to find the value of y yields $y = -\frac{2}{3}(-3)$ or $y = 2$.

Substituting the values of x and y to the expression $x - y$ yields $-3 - 2 = -5$.

Distractor Explanations: Choice A is incorrect. This is the value of y . Choice B is incorrect. This is the value of x . Choice C is incorrect. This is the product of x and y .

56. **Level:** Hard | **Skill/Knowledge:** Systems of two linear equations in two variables | **Testing Point:** Solving linear systems with infinite solutions

Key Explanation: Choice A is correct. For a system to have infinite solutions, the linear

equations must be the same line written differently. This means that the slope and y -intercepts of both lines are similar. Multiplying the given equation by -2 yields $-12x + 20y = -10$ which is Option A.

Distractor Explanations: Choices B and D are incorrect. The systems would have one solution as the linear equations would have different slopes. Choice C is incorrect. The system would have no solution as the lines would be parallel.

57. **Level:** Easy | **Skill/Knowledge:** Systems of two linear equations in two variables | **Testing Point:** Creating and solving for a system of linear equations

Key Explanation: Choice B is correct. There are a total of 22 questions $m + s$

$$m + s = 22$$

$$3m + 2s = 61$$

Solve for the system of equations simultaneously. Multiply the 1st equation by 2 which would result in $2m + 2s = 44$. Solve by subtracting the two equations which yields $m = 17$. Substituting the value of m to the 1st equation yields $s = 5$. Hence, there are 17 Multiple choice questions and 5 Student Produced Response questions.

Distractor Explanations: Choice A is incorrect. This is the number of the Student Produced Responses questions. Choice C is incorrect. This is the value of the total points that could be gained from Multiple Choice Questions. Choice D is incorrect. This is the value of the total points that could be gained from Student Produced Responses.

Systems of two linear equations in two variables (Answers)

58. **Level:** Hard | **Skill/Knowledge:** Systems of two linear equations in two variables | **Testing Point:** Comparing linear equations in a system with no real solutions

Key Explanation: The correct answer is 2. A system of equations with no solution on a coordinate plane is two parallel lines or lines with the same slope. To solve for the slope, convert each equation to slope-intercept form. Subtracting $24x$ to both sides of the first equation yields $-6y = -24x + 33$. Dividing -6 from both sides of the first equation yields $y = \frac{-24}{-6}x + \frac{33}{-6}$ or $y = 4x - \frac{33}{6}$. Therefore, the slope of the first equation is 4. Subtracting $8x$ to both sides of the second equation yields $-sy = -8x - 12$. Dividing $-s$ from both sides of the second equation yields $y = \frac{-8}{-s}x - \frac{12}{-s}$ or $y = \frac{8}{s}x + \frac{12}{s}$. Therefore, the slope of the second equation is $\frac{8}{s}$. Since the two equations have equal slope, then $4 = \frac{8}{s}$. Multiplying s and dividing 4 from both sides of the equation yields $s = \frac{8}{4}$. Therefore, $s = 2$.

59. **Level:** Medium | **Skill/Knowledge:** Systems of two linear equations in two variables | **Testing Point:** Solving a system of linear equations and determining the quadrant of the solution

Key Explanation: Choice C is correct. First, find the solution to the system of equations using the elimination method. Multiplying the first equation by 5 yields $45x + 5y = -95$. Adding the first and the second equation yields $45x + 5y + \frac{7}{4}x - 5y = -95 + \frac{3}{2}$. Combining like terms yields $\frac{187}{4}x = \frac{187}{2}$. Multiplying 4 and dividing 187 from both sides of the equation

yields $x = -2$. Substituting x to the original first equation yields $9(-2) + y = -19$. Simplifying the equation yields $y = -1$. Since both x and y values are negative, the solution lies on the third quadrant.

Distractor Explanations: Choices A, B, and D are incorrect and most likely result from calculation errors in solving the system of equations.

60. **Level:** Easy | **Skill/Knowledge:** Systems of two linear equations in two variables | **Testing Point:** Solving a system of equations with infinitely many solutions

Key Explanation: Choice A is correct. For a system to have infinitely many solutions, the coefficients of both x and y and the constant on the right side of the equation must be proportional between the two equations. Using the value of b and the coefficient of y in the second equation to calculate the ratio between the first and second equation yields $\frac{-4}{2}$ or -2 . Therefore, the coefficients and constant in the first equation must be multiplied by -2 to get the coefficients and constant in the second equation. Multiplying -2 to get the value of a yields $\frac{4(-2)}{5}$. Therefore, $a = -\frac{8}{5}$ or -1.6 . Multiplying -2 to get the value of c yields $17(-2)$. Therefore, $c = -34$. Adding the values of a , b , and c yields $a + b + c = -1.6 + 2 - 34 = -33.6$.

Distractor Explanations: Choice B is incorrect because it is the value of a . Choice C is incorrect because it is the value of c . Choice D is incorrect and may result from a conceptual or calculation error.

ALGEBRA

61. **Level:** Medium | **Skill/Knowledge:** Systems of two linear equations in two variables | **Testing Point:** Solving systems of linear equations in two variables

Key Explanation: Choice B is correct. In order for a system of equations to be true for all real numbers, the equations must be the same line. The coefficients for both variables, as well as the constants, must be proportional to one another. Start by reorganizing the equations into the same form which yields

$$dx + 7y = 4 \text{ and}$$

$$4x + 14y = e.$$

The coefficients of y reveal that the equations are proportional and have a ratio of 7:14 or 1:2. Therefore, the coefficients of x must also have the same ratio. Applying the ratio yields $\frac{d}{4} = \frac{1}{2}$. Multiplying 4 to both sides of the equation yields $d = 2$.

62. **Level:** Easy | **Skill/Knowledge:** Systems of two linear equations in two variables | **Testing Point:** Creating and solving a system of linear equations in two variables

Key Explanation: The correct answer is 15 cups. To determine the number of cups Jerry bought, one must write a system of equations, with variables for the number of napkins bought (n) and cups bought (c).

Since he buys twice as many napkins as cups, the first equation can be written as $2c = n$.

Since he spent a total of \$105 for buying napkins and cups, the second equation can be written as $2n + 3c = 105$.

Substituting the value of n from the first equation to the second equation yields $2(2c) + 3c = 105$ or $4c + 3c = 105$.

Combining like terms yields $7c = 105$.

Dividing both sides of the equation by 7 yields $c = 15$.

63. **Level:** Easy | **Skill/Knowledge:** Systems of two linear equations in two variables | **Testing Point:** Creating a system of equations from text in a word problem

Key Explanation: Choice A is correct. The word problem describes a system of equations with variables representing the number of 60-minute panelists x and 90-minute panelists y . If Jennifer is offering speakers on the 60-minute panel \$50 for their time, and the speakers on the 120-minute panel \$110 for their time, then one equation must be $50x + 110y = 900$. The other equation represents the total number of speakers $x + y$, which must be equal to 12. Therefore, the other equation is $x + y = 12$.

Distractor Explanations: Choices B, C, and D are incorrect and may result from a conceptual or calculation error.

SAT - ACT - EST

64. **Level:** Easy | **Skill/Knowledge:** Systems of two linear equations in two variables | **Testing Point:** Solving System of Linear Equations

Key Explanation: Choice C is correct. Plugging (25, 11) into the first equation, yields $11 + 25 = 36$ or $36 = 36$, which is true. Plugging (25, 11) into the second equation yields $2(11) + 8(25) = 140$. Simplifying the equation yields $222 = 140$, which is false. Therefore, Choice C is the correct answer.

Distractor Explanations: Choices A and B are incorrect. These statements are false. Choice D is incorrect. There is enough information to answer the question.

Systems of two linear equations in two variables (Answers)

65. **Level:** Easy | **Skill/Knowledge:** Systems of two linear equations in two variables | **Testing Point:** Solve a system of linear equations

Key Explanation: The correct answer is 1. The easiest way to solve the system of equations is to use the elimination method. Adding the two equations directly yields $5e = 5$. Dividing both sides of the equation by 5 results in $e = 1$.

66. **Level:** Medium | **Skill/Knowledge:** Systems of two linear equations in two variables | **Testing Point:** Solving a system of linear equations

Key Explanation: 14 is the correct answer. First multiply Quentin's sales by two in order to set the entire equation equal to Alice's sales:

$$2(5b + 48) = 5.5b + 159.$$

Using distributive property yields $10b + 96 = 5.5b + 159$.

Subtracting 96 and $5.5b$ from both sides of the equation yields $4.5b = 63$.

Dividing both sides of the equation by 4.5 yields $b = 14$.

67. **Level:** Easy | **Skill/Knowledge:** Systems of two linear equations in two variables | **Testing Point:** Solving a system of two linear equations

Key Explanation: The correct answer is 5.33.

Using the first equation to solve for y yields $y = -6 + 2x$. Substitute the value for y in terms of x into the second equation and solve for x . This yields $2(-6 + 2x) - x = 5$. Using distributive property yields $-12 + 4x - x = 5$. Combining like terms yields $-12 + 3x = 5$.

Adding 12 to both sides of the equation yields $3x = 17$. Dividing both sides of the equation by yields $x = \frac{17}{3}$. Now, find y by substituting the value for x into either of the two equations. Substituting it to the first equation yields $y = 2\left(\frac{17}{3}\right) - 6 = \frac{34}{3} - 6 = \frac{16}{3} = 5.33$.

68. **Level:** Medium | **Skill/Knowledge:** Systems of two linear equations in two variables | **Testing Point:** Working with linear systems with no solutions

Key Explanation: Linear systems with no solution are parallel and have the same gradient.

Using distributive property to simplify both equations yields $y = 3x - 15 + 10 - 2x$ and $y = 2p - px + 6x$.

Combining like terms yields $y = x - 5$ and $y = (6 - p)x + 2p$. Equating the slopes of the equations yields $1 = 6 - p$. Adding p and subtracting 1 from both sides of the equation yields $p = 5$.

SAT - ACT - EST

ALGEBRA

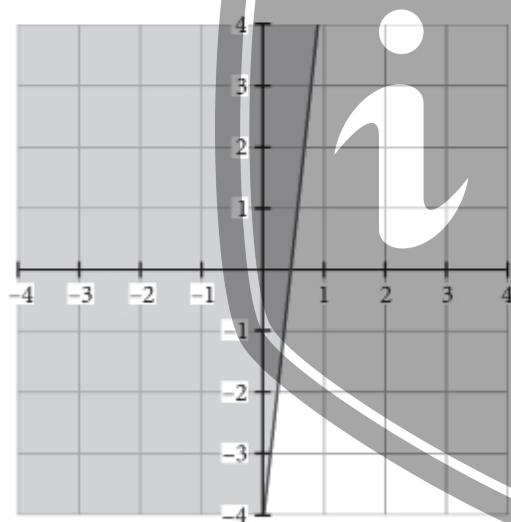
69

If $x \geq 3$, which of the following statements is NOT true?

- A) $2x \geq 6$
- B) $4x + 2 \geq 14$
- C) $\frac{6}{5}x \geq 21$
- D) $\frac{1}{2}x - 2 \geq -\frac{1}{2}$

70

The shaded region in the graph represents which of the following inequalities?



- A) $y \geq 9x - 4$
- B) $y > 9x - 4$
- C) $y < 9x - 4$
- D) $y \leq 9x - 4$

71

If $8y - 4x = 5$, and $y > 800$ then what is the least integer value of x ?

72

Jackie is scheduling her next haircut. If her hair is already 10 inches long and she knows her hair grows at least an inch every two months, which statement represents the total length of her hair (y) after (x) months?

- A) $y \geq 0.5x + 10$
- B) $y = 0.5x + 10$
- C) $y \geq 2x + 10$
- D) $y \geq 0.5x$

SAT

73 ACT - EST

If $x \geq 40$ and $y \leq 30$, then which of the following must also be true?

- A) $x - y \geq 70$
- B) $x - y \leq 10$
- C) $x - y \geq 10$
- D) $x + y \leq 10$

Linear inequalities in one or two variables

74

If $-40 \leq x \leq 90$, and $-30 \leq y \leq 20$, then what is the greatest possible value of $x - y$?

75

If $|6x + 14| \geq 4x + 24$ then which of the following is true?

- A) $x \geq 5$
- B) $x \leq -\frac{19}{5}$
- C) $-\frac{19}{5} \leq x \leq 5$
- D) $x \geq 5$ or $x \leq -\frac{19}{5}$

76

If $\sqrt{2016} < a\sqrt{14}$, $\frac{a}{\sqrt{14}} < \sqrt{14}$, and a is an integer, then what is the value of a ?

77

$$x + 2 \leq -1$$

$$x < \frac{6}{3}x + 2?$$

Which of the following inequalities expresses the domain of x -coordinates that satisfy the system of inequalities above?

- A) $x \leq -1$
- B) $x \geq -1$
- C) $-2 < x \leq -3$
- D) $x \leq -3$

78

If $y \geq 4$, which of the following statements is NOT true?

- A) $3y \geq 12$
- B) $4y + 7 \geq 22$
- C) $\frac{8}{5}y \geq 25$
- D) $\frac{1}{2}y - 2 \geq -\frac{1}{2}$

ALGEBRA

79

Jane is knitting scarves and hats for her family as presents. If each scarf takes 15 feet of yarn to make and each hat takes 12 feet of yarn to make, and she purchases 425 feet of yarn, which inequality represents the maximum number of hats (h) and scarves (s) she can make for her family?

- A) $425 \geq 15h + 12s$
- B) $425 \geq 15s + 12h$
- C) $425 \leq 15h + 12s$
- D) $425 \leq 15s + 12h$

80

A hardware company is selling a new kind of picture hanging stud that can hold up to 12 pounds. If a painting is x pounds and the frame is y pounds, which of the following inequality correctly expresses the amount of weight that the stud(s) can hold?

- A) $s \geq y - x$
- B) $s \geq y + x$
- C) $s \leq y - x$
- D) $s \leq y + x$

81

What is the value of t if t is an integer and $|2t - 2| < 1$?

- A) -1
- B) 0
- C) 1
- D) 2

82

If $pq < 100$ and q is a positive multiple of 6, what is the greatest possible integer value of p ?

- A) 6
- B) 16
- C) 30
- D) 96

SAT - ACT - EST

83

Variables r and s are real numbers. If $20 < r < 30$ and $40 < s < 60$, which expression represents all the possible values of the expression $r - s$?

- A) $-40 < r - s < -10$
- B) $-30 < r - s < -20$
- C) $-30 < r - s < 20$
- D) $-20 < r - s < 30$

Linear inequalities in one or two variables

84

Which of the following is a solution to the inequality below?

$$2x + 5 \leq 3x + 7$$

$$2y > -x + 4$$

- A) (2, 4)
- B) (-4, 3)
- C) (2, 1)
- D) (-3, 3)

87

Carmen wants to spend no more than \$43 on books and pens for her next semester. A box of pens costs \$5 and a book costs \$3. If she buys only one box of pens, what is the maximum number of books she can buy?

- A) 12
- B) 13
- C) 38
- D) 3

85

A bakery has a single oven for making loaves of bread and cakes. Using the oven, the baker can only make 27 pastries in a day. The baker can only bake a maximum of 4 loaves of bread in a day. If the bakery must produce at least one for each type of pastry, what is the maximum number of cakes the baker can make on a particular day?

- A) 23
- B) 24
- C) 26
- D) 27

86

If $12n < 49$ and $7n > 22$ and n is an integer, what is the value of n ?

ALGEBRA

69. **Level:** Medium | **Skill/Knowledge:** Linear inequalities in one or two variables | **Testing Point:** Solving linear inequalities

Key Explanation: Choice C is correct. In order to find the inequality that is not true, simplify each option by isolating x . The inequality that will not be simplified as $x \geq 3$ will be the answer.

Simplify Choice C by multiplying 5 and dividing 6 from both sides of the inequality. This yields $x \geq \frac{5(21)}{6}$ or $x \geq \frac{35}{2}$. Therefore, this statement is false.

Distractor Explanations: Choice A is incorrect because the inequality can be simplified to $x \geq 3$ by dividing both sides by 2. Choice B is incorrect because the inequality can be simplified to $x \geq 3$ by subtracting 2 then dividing both sides by 4. Choice D is incorrect because the inequality can be simplified to $x \geq 3$ by adding 2 and then multiplying both sides by 2.

70. **Level:** Easy | **Skill/Knowledge:** Linear inequalities in one or two variables | **Testing Point:** Determining a linear inequality equation from its graph

Key Explanation: Choice A is correct. The solid red line on the graph indicates that the inequality symbol used is either \geq or \leq sign. Since the shading on the graph is above the line, then it indicates that the inequality symbol used is either $>$ or \geq . Since \geq appears on both criteria, then this is the symbol used in the inequality represented by the graph.

Distractor Explanations: Choices B, C, and D are incorrect and most likely result from a lack of knowledge in graphing inequalities.

71. **Level:** Easy | **Skill/Knowledge:** Linear inequalities in one or two variables | **Testing Point:** Solving linear inequalities

Key Explanation: Using the given equation $8y - 4x = 5$, find the value of y in terms of x .

Adding $4x$ to both sides of the equation yields $8y = 4x + 5$.

Dividing both sides of the equation by 8 yields $y = \frac{4x + 5}{8}$.

Substituting the equation to the inequality $y > 800$ yields .

Multiplying 8 to both sides of the inequality yields $4x + 5 > 6400$.

Subtracting 5 from both sides of the inequality yields $4x > 6395$.

Dividing 4 from both sides of the equation yields $x > \frac{6395}{4}$ or $x > 1598.75$. Since x must be greater than 1598.75, then the least integer value of x is 1599.

SAT - ACT - ETS

72. **Level:** Hard | **Skill/Knowledge:** Linear inequalities in one or two variables | **Testing Point:** Solving linear inequalities

Key Explanation: Choice A is correct. Since her hair grows at least an inch every two months, then her hair grows at least half an inch every month. This means that $\text{hair growth}_{\text{after } x \text{ months}} \geq 0.5x$. To create the inequality for the total length of her hair after x months, add the hair growth after x months to the length of the existing hair. This yields $y \geq 0.5x + 10$.

Distractor Explanations: Choice B is incorrect and may result from not considering that her hair can grow more than 1 inch per two months.

Linear inequalities in one or two variables (Answers)

Choice C is incorrect and may result from an error in representing the statement “at least an inch every two months” into an expression.

Choice D is incorrect and may result from calculating only the hair growth after x months and not considering the existing length.

73. **Level:** Hard | **Skill/Knowledge:** Linear inequalities in one or two variables | **Testing Point:** Combining linear inequalities in one variable to a linear inequality in two variables

Key Explanation: **Choice C** is correct. Rewriting the second inequality to have a \geq symbol yields $30 \geq y$. Combining the two inequalities yields $x + 30 \geq 40 + y$. Subtracting y and 30 from both sides of the inequality yields $x - y \geq 40 - 30$ or $x - y \geq 10$.

Distractor Explanations: **Choice A** is incorrect and may result from a calculation error in combining the constants. **Choice B** is incorrect and may result from using the wrong inequality symbol. **Choice D** is incorrect and may result from using the wrong inequality symbol and sign for y .

74. **Level:** Hard | **Skill/Knowledge:** Linear inequalities in one or two variables | **Testing Point:** Interpreting compound inequalities

Key Explanation: The greatest possible value of the expression $x - y$ can be obtained using the maximum value of x and the minimum value of y . From the given inequalities, the maximum possible value of x is 90 and the minimum possible value of y is -30. Substituting the values to the expression $x - y$ yields $90 - (-30)$ or 120.

75. **Level:** Medium | **Skill/Knowledge:** Linear inequalities in one or two variables | **Testing Point:** Solve linear inequalities

Key Explanation: **Choice C** is the correct option. Given $|6x + 14| \geq 4x + 24$, the way to solve an absolute value equation is to split into two linear inequalities as follows:

$$6x + 14 \geq 4x + 24 \text{ or } 6x + 14 \leq -(4x + 24).$$

Thus subtracting 14 from both sides of the first inequality results in $6x \leq 4x + 10$. Subtracting $4x$ from both sides of the first inequality yields $2x \leq 10$. Dividing both sides by 2 results in $x \leq 5$. Only **Choice C** has this as a possible answer.

Distractor Explanations: The error in choosing **Choice A** or **B** occurs when one considers only one value of the inequality. **Choice D** is the opposite of the required value for x .

76. **Level:** Medium | **Skill/Knowledge:** Linear inequalities in one or two variables | **Testing Point:** Solve linear inequalities

Key Explanation: 13 is the correct answer.

Given $\sqrt{2,016} < a\sqrt{14}$ dividing both sides of the inequality by $\sqrt{14}$ and putting the expression under one square root results in

$$\sqrt{\frac{2,016}{14}} < a$$

This simplifies to: $\sqrt{144} < a$ or $12 < a$. So a has to be greater than 12.

Solving $\frac{a}{\sqrt{14}} < \sqrt{14}$ by multiplying both sides of

the inequality by $\sqrt{14}$ results in $a < \sqrt{14}\sqrt{14}$.

This simplifies to $a < 14$.

So $12 < a < 14$

Since a is an integer, $a = 13$.

ALGEBRA

77. **Level:** Medium | **Skill/Knowledge:** Linear inequalities in one or two variables | **Testing Point:** Solve linear inequalities

Key Explanation: Choice C is correct. Subtracting 2 from both sides of the first inequality produces $x \leq -3$; In the second inequality $\frac{6}{3}x$ can be reduced to $2x$. Subtracting $2x$ from both sides of the second inequality yields $-x < 2$. Dividing both sides of the second inequality by negative 1 yields $x > -2$. (When you multiply or divide an inequality by a negative number, the inequality sign must be flipped.) Thus, to satisfy the above system of inequalities, the x value must be less than or equal to -3 but greater than -2 , thus giving Choice C. Note: the y -coordinates are irrelevant as the question asks for the domain and not the range of the system of inequalities.

Distractor Explanations: Choices A, B, and C are incorrect and are likely the result of not solving both systems of inequalities and combining the domains or from arithmetic errors.

78. **Level:** Easy | **Skill/Knowledge:** Linear inequalities in one or two variables | **Testing Point:** Solving linear inequalities

Key Explanation: Choice C is correct. In order to find the statement that is not true, choose a value for y which is greater than or equal to 4 and substitute in each option. Using 5 as the value of y and plugging it in Choice C yields $\frac{8}{5}(5) \geq 25$. Simplifying the inequality yields $8 \geq 25$ which is false. Therefore, Choice C is the correct answer.

Distractor Explanations: Choices A, B, and D are incorrect and are likely the result

of an incorrect combination of variables and inequalities.

79. **Level:** Easy | **Skill/Knowledge:** Linear inequalities in one or two variables | **Testing Point:** Solving linear inequalities

Key Explanation: Choice B is correct. The inequality must be less than or equal to 425 feet of yarn, as that is the maximum value Jane purchased. The values 15 and 12 must be the coefficients of the variables (s) and (h), respectively.

Since the total yarn to be used is represented by the expression $15s + 12h$, then the inequality is $425 \geq 15s + 12h$.

Distractor Explanations: Choices A, C, and D are incorrect and are likely the result of errors in interpreting the values in the given question.

80. **Level:** Easy | **Skill/Knowledge:** Linear inequalities in one or two variables | **Testing Point:** Solving linear inequalities

Key Explanation: Choice B is correct. If the frame can hold up to 12 pounds, the variable (s) must be greater than or equal to the sum of the other variables. Since the total weight of the painting and the frame is $x + y$, then the inequality is $s \geq x + y$ or $s \geq y + x$. Therefore, Choice B is correct.

Distractor Explanations: Choices A, C, and D are incorrect and are the result of errors in creating inequalities.

Linear inequalities in one or two variables (Answers)

81. **Level:** Medium | **Skill/Knowledge:** Linear inequalities in one or two variables | **Testing Point:** Solving linear inequalities with absolute value

Key Explanation: Choice C is correct. To find the possible values of t , make two inequalities using the content of the absolute value and the positive and negative values of the constant. This yields $2t - 2 < 1$ and $2t - 2 > -1$. Solving the values of t yields $t < \frac{3}{2}$ and $t > \frac{1}{2}$. Combining the two inequalities yields $\frac{1}{2} < t < \frac{3}{2}$ or $0.5 < t < 1.5$. Since t is an integer, then t can only be equal to 1.

Distractor Explanations: Choices A, B, and D are incorrect and are the result of errors in evaluating absolute value inequalities.

82. **Level:** Easy | **Skill/Knowledge:** Linear inequalities in one or two variables | **Testing Point:** Solving linear inequalities

Key Explanation: Choice B is correct. The greatest possible integer value of p can be obtained using the least value of q . Since q is a positive multiple of 6, the least value of q is 6. Substituting 6 for q in the given inequality yields $p(6) < 100$. Dividing both sides of the inequality by 6 yields $p < 16.67$. Therefore, the greatest possible integer value of p is 16.

Distractor Explanations: Choice A is incorrect and may result from finding the least value of q . Choice C is incorrect and may result from a conceptual or calculation error. Choice D is incorrect and may result from finding the value of pq when $p = 16$ and $q = 6$.

83. **Level:** Hard | **Skill/Knowledge:** Linear inequalities in one or two variables | **Testing Point:** Solving compound linear inequalities

Key Explanation: Choice A is correct. To find the range of the possible values of the expression $r - s$, subtract the opposite boundary limits of the two variables.

To get the minimum boundary of $r - s$, subtract the maximum boundary of s from the minimum boundary of r which yields $20 - 60 = -40$.

To get the maximum boundary of $r - s$, subtract the minimum boundary of s from the maximum boundary of r which yields $30 - 40 = -10$.

Therefore, the correct answer is $-40 < r - s < -10$.

Distractor Explanations: Choices B, C, and D are incorrect and reflect errors in interpreting inequalities.

84. **Level:** Medium | **Skill/Knowledge:** Linear inequalities in one or two variables | **Testing Point:** Solving for systems of linear inequalities

SAT
SAT - ACT - EST

Key Explanation: Choice A is correct. To determine if a point is a solution, plug it into both inequalities and verify if the statements are true. Plugging in $(2, 4)$ from choice A to the 1st inequality yields $2(2) + 5 \leq 3(2) + 7$. Simplifying it yields $9 \leq 13$, which is true.

Plugging in $(2, 4)$ to the 2nd inequality yields $2(4) > -(2) + 4$. Simplifying it yields $8 > 2$, which is also true. Since both statements are true, then $(2, 4)$ is a solution to the system of inequalities.

Distractor Explanations: Choice B is incorrect. Substituting $(-4, 3)$ to the 2nd inequality yields $2(3) > -(-4) + 4$ or $6 > 8$, which is false.

Choice C is incorrect. Substituting $(2, 1)$ to the

ALGEBRA

2nd inequality yields $2(1) > -2 + 4$ or $2 > 2$, which is false.

Choice D is incorrect. Substituting $(-3, 3)$ to the 2nd inequality yields $2(3) > -(-3) + 4$ or $6 > 7$, which is false.

85. **Level:** Easy | **Skill/Knowledge:** Linear inequalities in one or two variables | **Testing Point:** Solving linear inequality equations

Key Explanation: **Choice C** is correct. The baker can bake a maximum of 4 loaves of bread a day. The least number of loaves of bread that the baker can make is 1. Hence, the maximum number of cakes the baker can make is $27 - 1 = 26$ cakes.

Distractor Explanations: **Choice A** is incorrect. This is the value of the least number of cakes they can bake in a day. **Choice B** and **Choice D** are incorrect. These options can be a result of a conceptual error.

86. **Level:** Easy | **Skill/Knowledge:** Linear inequalities in one or two variables | **Testing Point:** Solving linear inequalities

Key Explanation: The correct answer is 4. Since $12n < 49$, $n < \frac{49}{12} = 4.1$. Since $7n > 22$, then $n > \frac{22}{7} = 3.1$. Combining the inequalities yields $3.1 < n < 4.1$.

Therefore, n can only be 4.

87. **Level:** Easy | **Skill/Knowledge:** Linear inequalities in one or two variables | **Testing Point:** Creating and solving equations for linear inequalities

Key Explanation: **Choice A** is correct. Since Carmen buys only one box of pens, the amount left that she can only spend to buy books is $\$43 - \$5 = \$38$. Let b be the number of books that she will buy. Hence, $3b$ is the total amount of money to be spent on books. Since she can only spend up to $\$38$, then $3b \leq 38$. Dividing both sides of the inequality by 3 yields $b \leq 12.67$. The next lower integer is 12. Therefore, Carmen can buy a maximum of 12 books.

Distractor Explanations: **Choice B** is incorrect. A book costs \$3, however, after buying 12 books and 1 box of pens, she is left with \$2, which is not enough for the 13th book. **Choice C** is incorrect. This is the amount she can spend after buying a box of pens. **Choice D** is incorrect. This is the cost per book.

SAT - ACT - EST

Chapter 4

Advanced Math

This chapter includes questions on the following topics:

- Equivalent expressions
- Nonlinear equations in one variable and systems of equations in two variables
- Nonlinear functions

SAT - ACT - EST

i SAT

88

Which answer correctly simplifies the expression

$$50x^2 + 40x - 150 - 20(x^2 + x - 1)?$$

- A) $30x^2 + 60x - 170$
- B) $70x^2 - 60x - 170$
- C) $30x^2 + 50x - 180$
- D) $30x^2 + 20x - 130$

89

Simplify the following expression: $x(x - 5) + 4(x - 3) - 8$.

- A) $(x - 10)(x + 2)$
- B) $(x - 4)(x + 3)$
- C) $(x - 5)(x + 4)$
- D) $x^2 - x - 8$

90

Which of the following expressions is equal to

$$\frac{x^{-1}y^2}{y^3x^{-2}}?$$

- A) $\frac{y}{x}$
- B) x
- C) y
- D) $\frac{x}{y}$

91

Simplify the following expression

$$\frac{2x-1}{x-3} - \frac{x-1}{x+2}.$$

- A) $\left(\frac{x^2 + 7x - 5}{x^2 - x - 6} \right)$
- B) $\left(\frac{x^2 + 7x - 5}{x^2 + x - 6} \right)$
- C) $\left(\frac{x^2 - x - 1}{2x - 1} \right)$
- D) $\left(\frac{x^2 + x - 1}{(x + 2)(x - 3)} \right)$

92

The difference of $-7x^2 + 4x - 12$ and $3x^2 + 16x + 4$ can be written in the form $a^2 + bx + c$ where a , b , and c are constants. What is the value of $a \times c$?

SAT - ACT - EST

93

What is the value of m in the equation

$$(2^{m+n})^{m-n} = 128 \text{ if } n^2 = 9 \text{ and if } m > 0?$$

Equivalent expressions

94

The equation of the acceleration of an object sinking in water can be represented by

$$a = g \left(1 - \left(\frac{m_w}{m_0} \right) \right)$$

where a is the acceleration in meters per second, g is the gravitational constant of 9.8 meters per second squared, m_w is the mass of the displaced water in grams, and m_0 is the mass of the object itself in grams.

Which of the following equations expresses the mass of the displaced water (m_w) in terms of the other variables?

- A) $m_w = -m_0 \left(\left(\frac{a}{g} \right) - 1 \right)$
- B) $m_w = -\frac{m_0}{\left(\frac{a}{g} \right) - 1}$
- C) $m_w = -m_0 \left(\left(\frac{a}{g} \right) + 1 \right)$
- D) $m_w = \left(\frac{am_0}{g} + 1 \right)$

95

What is the difference of $(7 - 2x) - (-8x + 10x^2)$?

- A) $10x^2 - 2x + 15$
- B) $-10x^2 + 6x + 7$
- C) $10x^2 - 2x - 1$
- D) $-10x^2 - 2x - 1$

96

$$(a^2b - 3a^2 + 10ab^2) - (-2a^2b - 2ab^2 - 3b^2)$$

Which of the following is equivalent to the preceding expression?

- A) $3a^2b - 3a^2 + 3b^2 - 12ab^2$
- B) $3a^2b - 12ab^2$
- C) $3a^2b - 3a^2 + 3b^2 + 12ab^2$
- D) $15a^2b^2 + 3a^2 + 3b^2$

97

If $m > 4$, which of the following is equivalent to

$$\frac{1}{\left(\frac{1}{m+2} \right) + \left(\frac{1}{m+4} \right)} ?$$

- A) $\frac{1}{2m+6}$
- B) $2m+6$
- C) $m^2 + 6m + 8$
- D) $\frac{(m^2 + 6m + 8)}{2m+6}$

98

If a hours and 30 minutes is equal to $4\frac{1}{2}$ hours, what is the value of a in quarter hours?

ADVANCED MATH

99

Simplify the following expression: $y(y - 5) + 4(y - 4) - 4$.

- A) $(y + 11)^2$
- B) $11y - 11$
- C) $(y - 5)(y + 4)$
- D) $y^2 - y - 8$

100

Which of the following expressions is equal to $\frac{a^{-2}b^4}{b^6a^{-4}}$?

- A) $\frac{b^2}{a^2}$
- B) a^2
- C) b^2
- D) $\frac{a^2}{b^2}$

101

Which of the following is equivalent to $6x^2(xyz)$?

- A) $6x^36xy6xz$
- B) $216xyz^2$
- C) $6x^3yz$
- D) $36x^3yz$

102

For all values of $z > 0$, which of the following expressions is equivalent to

- $$\frac{\frac{1}{x} + \frac{1}{y}}{z}?$$
- A) $\frac{y+x}{z}$
 - B) $\frac{zy+zx}{xyz}$
 - C) $\frac{xy}{z(x+y)}$
 - D) $\frac{y+x}{zxy}$

103

If $\frac{2x^2+6x-11}{x-3} = 2x+12 + \frac{B}{x-3}$, what is the value of B ?

- SAT - ACT - EST**
- A) -11
 - B) 25
 - C) 14
 - D) 36

104

If $5(xy + yz) - 2(xz - xy) = axy + byz + cxz$, what is the value of a ?

- A) 7
- B) -2
- C) 5
- D) 10

Equivalent expressions

105

If the expression $a^{\frac{3}{2}} \cdot b^{\frac{1}{3}}$ is equivalent to $\sqrt[p]{(a)^{11}}$,
what is the value p if $b = a$?

106

If $ax^2 + bx + c = (2x + 1)(x - 5) - 13$ then what is
the value of $a + b + c$?

107

Which of the following expresses the parabola
 $y = (x + 3)(x - 1)$ in vertex form?

- A) $y = x^2 + 2x - 3$
- B) $y = (x - 1)^2 + 4$
- C) $y = (x + 1)^2 - 4$
- D) $y = x^2 - 2x + 3$

108

A parabolic function can be written in the terms
of $f(x) = ax^2 + bx + c$. What is the value of $-c$ after
simplifying the function $f(x) = (7x^2 + 3x - 18) -$
 $(-3x^2 - 17x + 19)$?

- A) -41
- B) -37
- C) 37
- D) 41

ADVANCED MATH

88. **Level:** Medium | **Skill/Knowledge:** Equivalent expressions | **Testing Point:** Simplifying quadratic expressions by using the distributive property and combining like terms

Key Explanation: Choice D is correct. Using the distributive property yields $50x^2 + 40x - 150 - 20x^2 - 20x + 20$. Combining like terms yields $30x^2 + 20x - 130$.

Distractor Explanations: Choice A is incorrect and may result from an error in distributing the negative sign inside the parentheses. Choices B and C are incorrect and may result from a conceptual or calculation error.

89. **Level:** Medium | **Skill/Knowledge:** Equivalent expressions | **Testing Point:** Using the distributive property to simplify a linear expression

Key Explanation: Choice C is correct. To simplify the expression, use distributive property which yields $x^2 - 5x + 4x - 12 - 8$. Combining like terms yields $x^2 - x - 20$.

The equation can be simplified once more by factoring which yields $(x - 5)(x + 4)$.

Distractor Explanations: Choice A is incorrect and may result from an error in factoring $x^2 - x - 20$. Choice B is incorrect and may result from a calculation error which leads to the wrong expression $x^2 - x - 12$. Choice D is incorrect and may result from disregarding -12 in the expression.

90. **Level:** Medium | **Skill/Knowledge:** Equivalent expressions | **Testing Point:** Using exponent rules to rewrite a rational expression.

Key Explanation: Choice D is correct. Start by simplifying the exponents of each variable. Subtracting the exponents of the matching bases being divided yields $x^{-1-(-2)}y^{2-3}$. Simplifying the expression yields xy^{-1} and according to the inverse exponent rules, the expression can be rewritten as $\frac{x}{y}$.

Distractor Explanations: Choices A, B, and C are incorrect and may result from a conceptual or calculation error.

91. **Level:** Medium | **Skill/Knowledge:** Equivalent expressions | **Testing Point:** Combining rational expressions through the least common denominator

Key Explanation: Choice A is correct. To simplify the expression, rewrite the fractions using the least common denominator which is $(x - 3)(x - 2)$. This yields $\frac{(2x-1)(x+2)}{(x-3)(x+2)} - \frac{(x-1)(x-3)}{(x+2)(x-3)}$ or $\frac{(2x-1)(x+2) - (x-3)(x-1)}{(x-3)(x+2)}$. Using distributive property yields $\frac{2x^2 - x + 4x - 2 - x^2 + 4x - 3}{x^2 - x - 6}$. Combining like terms yields $\frac{x^2 + 7x - 5}{x^2 - x - 6}$.

Distractor Explanations: Choices B, C, and D are incorrect and may result from calculation errors in simplifying polynomials and fractions.

92. **Level:** Medium | **Skill/Knowledge:** Equivalent expressions | **Testing Point:** Operations with quadratic equations

Key Explanation: The correct answer is 160. Subtracting the second polynomial from the first polynomial and combining like terms results in

Equivalent expressions (Answers)

$$\begin{aligned}-7x^2 + 4x - 12 - (3x^2 + 16x + 4) \\= -7x^2 + 4x - 12 + (-3x^2) + (-16x) + (-4) \\= -10x^2 - 12x - 16\end{aligned}$$

The standard form of a quadratic equation is $y = ax^2 + bx + c$. Therefore, $a = -10$, $b = -12$, $c = -16$. The product of a and c is $-10 \times -16 = 160$.

93. **Level:** Hard | **Skill/Knowledge:** Equivalent Expressions | **Testing Point:** Use exponent rules and the difference of two squares

Key Explanation: Using exponent rules to raise a power to a power results in the equation being rewritten as: $(2)^{(m+n)(m-n)} = 128$. $(m+n)(m-n)$ represents the factored form of the difference of two squares and can be written as $m^2 - n^2$. Thus, $2^{m^2 - n^2} = 128$. $2^7 = 128$, so $2^7 = 2^{m^2 - n^2}$. Since $n^2 = 9$, substituting 9 for n^2 in the equation and solving for m results in

$$2^7 = 2^{m^2 - 9}$$

$$2^7 = 2^{m^2 - 9}$$

Since the bases are the same, the exponents must also be equal. So:

$$m^2 - 9 = 7. \text{ Adding } 9 \text{ to both sides yields}$$

$m^2 = 16$. Taking the square root of both sides results in $m = \pm 4$.

Since $m > 0$ the answer is 4.

94. **Level:** Easy | **Skill/Knowledge:** Equivalent Expressions | **Testing Point:** Rewrite a rational expression to solve for a particular variable

Key Explanation: Given the equation

$$a = g \left(1 - \left(\frac{m_w}{m_0} \right) \right)$$

To solve for m_w , first divide both sides of the equation by g to get:

$\left(1 - \left(\frac{m_w}{m_0} \right) \right) = \frac{a}{g}$. Next, subtract 1 from both sides of the equation to get:

$-\left(\frac{m_w}{m_0} \right) = \left(\frac{a}{g} \right) - 1$. Then multiply both sides of the equation by $-m_0$ to get:

$$m_w = -m_0 \left(\left(\frac{a}{g} \right) + 1 \right), \text{ which is Choice C.}$$

Distractor Explanations: Choice A would be selected if a math calculation mistake was made. Choices B and D would be incorrectly picked if a mistake was made in isolating the correct variable.

95. **Level:** Easy | **Skill/ Knowledge:** Equivalent expressions | **Testing Point:** Using the distributive property and combining like terms

Key Explanation: Choice B is correct.

Using distributive property to simplify the expression $(7 - 2x) - (-8x + 10x^2)$ yields $7 - 2x + 8x - 10x^2$.

Combining like terms yields $-10x^2 + 6x + 7$.

Distractor Explanations: Choices A, C, and D are incorrect and may result from a conceptual or calculation error.

96. **Level:** Easy | **Skill/Knowledge:** Equivalent expressions | **Testing Point:** Using the distributive property and combining like terms

Key Explanation: Choice C is correct. Start by distributing the negative sign to the parentheses of the second term in the expression $(a^2b - 3a^2 + 10ab^2) - (-2a^2b - 2ab^2 - 3b^2)$.

This yields $a^2b - 3a^2 + 10ab^2 + 2a^2b + 2ab^2 + 3b^2$.

ADVANCED MATH

Combining like terms yields $3a^2b - 3a^2 + 3b^2 + 12ab^2$.

Distractor Explanations: Choices A, B, and D are incorrect and reflect errors in simplifying complex polynomials.

97. **Level:** Hard | **Skill/ Knowledge:** Equivalent expressions | **Testing Point:** Rewriting a rational expression by finding the least common denominator

Key Explanation: Choice D is correct.

Firstly, find the LCM for the denominators of $m + 2$ and $m + 4$. The LCM is $(m + 2)(m + 4)$.

Simplifying the denominator yields

$$\frac{1}{(m+4+m+2)} \text{ or } \frac{1}{(m+2)(m+4)} \cdot \frac{2m+6}{2m+6} = \frac{2m+6}{m^2+6m+8}$$

The denominator in the denominator will become the numerator which yields $\frac{(m^2+6m+8)}{(2m+6)}$.

Distractor Explanations: Choices A, B, and C are incorrect and reflect errors in simplifying complex fractions with different denominators.

98. **Level:** Easy | **Skill/ Knowledge:** Equivalent expressions | **Testing Point:** Converting between units

Key Explanation: The correct answer is 16.

Converting 30 minutes to hours yields $\frac{30}{60}$ or

$\frac{1}{2}$ hour. Since $a + \frac{1}{2}$ hour = $4\frac{1}{2}$ hours, then $a = 4$ hours. Converting 4 hours to quarter hours yields $4(4) = 16$ quarter hours.

99. **Level:** Easy | **Skill/Knowledge:** Equivalent expressions | **Testing Point:** Using the distributive property to simplify a quadratic expression

Key Explanation: Choice C is correct. In order to simplify the expression, distribute and combine like terms which yields $y^2 - 5y + 4y - 16 - 4$ or $y^2 - y - 20$.

The equation can be simplified once more by factoring which yields $(y - 5)(y + 4)$.

Therefore, the correct answer is C.

Distractor Explanations: Choices A, B, and D are incorrect and are the result of incorrectly distributing values, combining like terms, or factoring polynomials.

100. **Level:** Easy | **Skill/Knowledge:** Equivalent expressions | **Testing Point:** Using exponent rules to rewrite a rational expression

Key Explanation: Choice D is correct. Start by simplifying the exponents of each variable. By subtracting the exponents of the matching bases being divided yields $a^{-2-(-4)} b^{4-6}$. This can be simplified to $a^2 b^2$. Since b has a negative exponent, it will be moved to the denominator to make the exponent positive. This yields $\frac{a^2}{b^2}$.

Distractor Explanations: Choices A, B, and C are incorrect and may result from a conceptual or calculation error.

101. **Level:** Easy | **Skill/Knowledge:** Equivalent expressions | **Testing Point:** Using the distributive property

Equivalent expressions (Answers)

Key Explanation: Choice C is correct. Using distributive property to simplify $6x^2(xyz)$ yields $6x^3yz$.

Distractor Explanations: Choices A, B, and D are incorrect. These choices may result from conceptual errors.

102. **Level:** Hard | **Skill/Knowledge:** Equivalent expressions | **Testing Point:** Adding rational expressions

Key Explanation: Choice D is correct. Simplifying the numerator first yields

$$\frac{1}{x} + \frac{1}{y} = \frac{y+x}{xy}.$$

This would result to $\frac{y+x}{z}$. By multiplying both the numerator and denominator by $\frac{1}{z}$, we get $\frac{y+x}{xyz}$, which is option D.

Distractor Explanations: Choices A, B, and D are incorrect. These options may be a result of conceptual or calculation errors.

103. **Level:** Easy | **Skill/Knowledge:** Equivalent expressions | **Testing Point:** Using the remainder theorem.

Key Explanation: Choice B is correct. B is the value of the remainder when $2x^2 + 6x - 11$ is divided by $x - 3$. The remainder would be the value of $f(3)$.

Substituting 3 to x in $2x^2 + 6x - 11$ yields $2(3)^2 + 6(3) - 11$ or 25.

Distractor Explanations: Choice A is incorrect. This is the value of the y -intercept of the equation $y = 2x^2 + 6x - 11$. Choices C and D

are incorrect. These options may be a result of a miscalculation or conceptual error.

104. **Level:** Easy | **Skill/Knowledge:** Equivalent expressions | **Testing Point:** Matching coefficients.

Key Explanation: Choice A is correct. Using the distributive property to simplify $5(xy + yz) - 2(xz - xy)$ yields $5xy + 5yz - 2xz + 2xy$. Combining like terms yields $7xy + 5yz - 2xz$. Matching the coefficients to $axy + byz + cxz$ yields $a = 7$, $b = 5$, and $c = -2$.

Distractor Explanations: Choice B is incorrect. This is the value of c which is the coefficient of xz . Choice C is incorrect. This is the value b which is the coefficient of yz . Choice D is incorrect. This is the value of $a + b + c$.

105. **Level:** Hard | **Skill/Knowledge:** Equivalent expressions | **Testing Point:** Converting from exponents to radicals

SAT - ACT - EST

Key Explanation: If $b = a$, then $a^{\frac{3}{2}} \cdot b^{\frac{1}{3}} = a^{\frac{3}{2}} \cdot a^{\frac{1}{3}}$.

Since the bases are the same, the exponents should therefore be added.

Adding the exponents yields $\frac{3}{2} + \frac{1}{3} = \frac{9+2}{6} = \frac{11}{6}$.

Equating the two expressions yields $a^{\frac{11}{6}} = \sqrt[6]{a^{11}}$. Rewriting the right side of the equation in

exponential form yields $a^{\frac{11}{6}} = a^{\frac{11}{p}}$. Matching the exponents yields $p = 6$.

106. **Level:** Medium | **Skill/Knowledge:** Equivalent expressions | **Testing Point:** FOILing out binomials and matching coefficients

ADVANCED MATH

Key Explanation: To determine the values of a, b, c , simplify the right side of the equation by using distributive property which yields $2x^2 - 10x + x - 5 = 13$. Combining like terms yields $2x^2 - 9x - 18$. Comparing the coefficients and constant on the equation $ax^2 + bx + c = 2x^2 - 9x - 18$ yields $a = 2$, $b = -9$ and $c = -18$. Substituting the value to the expression $a + b + c$ yields $2 - 9 - 18$. Therefore, the value of the expression is -25 .

107. **Level:** Medium | **Skill/Knowledge:** Equivalent expressions | **Testing Point:** Converting from one form of a parabola to another

Key Explanation: Choice C is correct. The equation of a parabola in vertex form is $y = (x - h)^2 + k$. To rewrite the given equation into vertex form, expand the right side of the equation which yields $y = x^2 + 2x - 3$. Completing the square and grouping the perfect square trinomial yields $y = (x^2 + 2x + 1) - 4$. Simplifying the equation yields $y = (x + 1)^2 - 4$.

Distractor Explanations: Choices A, B, and D are incorrect and may result from a conceptual or calculation error.

108. **Level:** Easy | **Skill/Knowledge:** Equivalent expressions | **Testing Point:** Using the distributive property and combining like terms

Key Explanation: The correct answer is Choice C. Using distributive property to simplify the expression $(7x^2 + 3x - 18) - (-3x^2 - 17x + 19)$ yields $7x^2 + 3x - 18 + 3x^2 + 17x - 19$. Combining like terms yields $10x^2 + 20x - 37$ where $c = -37$. Therefore, $-c = 37$.

Distractor Explanations: Choices A, and D are incorrect and may result from a calculation error. Choice B is incorrect and may result from solving the only value of c .

SAT
SAT - ACT - EST

Nonlinear equations in one variable and systems of equations in two variables

109

If $\frac{x+4}{3} = 2$ then what is the value of $\frac{(x+2)}{(x-1)^2}$?

- A) 2
- B) 3
- C) 4
- D) 0

110

If $m + 4 = \sqrt{m + 10}$, what is the solution set of the equation?

- A) $[-6, 1]$
- B) $\{-6\}$
- C) $\{-1\}$
- D) $\{6\}$

111

$$\begin{aligned}y &= x^3 + 4 \\y(x - 4) &= x^2\end{aligned}$$

How many solutions are there at most to the system of equations above?

- A) 1 solution
- B) 2 solutions
- C) 3 solutions
- D) 4 solutions

112

$$x^2 + x - 90 = 0$$

If c is a solution to the equation above, and $c > 0$, what is the value of c ?

113

$$2^x \times 2^y = 1,028$$

In the equation above, what is the value of $x + y$?

114

If $(px + 3)(qx + 8) = 6x^2 + rx + 24$ for all values of x and $p + q = 5$, what are the two possible values of p ?

- SAT - ACT AEST And 3
- B) 6 and 1
 - C) 8 and 2
 - D) -1 and -6

115

If $d > 0$ and $d^2 - 16 = 0$, what is the value of d ?

ADVANCED MATH

116

If $x = 7\sqrt{2}$ and $2x = \sqrt{2}y$, what is the value of y ?

117

If $a + b = p + rq$ and $q \neq 0$, then r is represented by which expression?

- A) $\frac{a+b+p}{q}$
- B) $a-b+\frac{p}{q}$
- C) $a+b+\frac{p}{q}$
- D) $\frac{a+b-p}{q}$

118

If k is a positive integer and $2k^3 - 2k = 0$, what is the value of k ?

119

How many solutions does the equation below have?

$$|-2x + 6| = -4$$

- A) 0
- B) 1
- C) 2
- D) Infinite

120

If m and n are solutions to the quadratic equation below, what is the value of $m + n$?

$$4x^2 - 17x + 4 = 0$$

- A) 4
- B) $\frac{1}{4}$
- C) $\frac{17}{4}$

SAT - ACT + EST

121

If one of the solutions for the equation below is $-\frac{1}{3}$, what is the value of the other roots?

$$3x^2 - bx - 6 = 0$$

Nonlinear equations in one variable and systems of equations in two variables

122

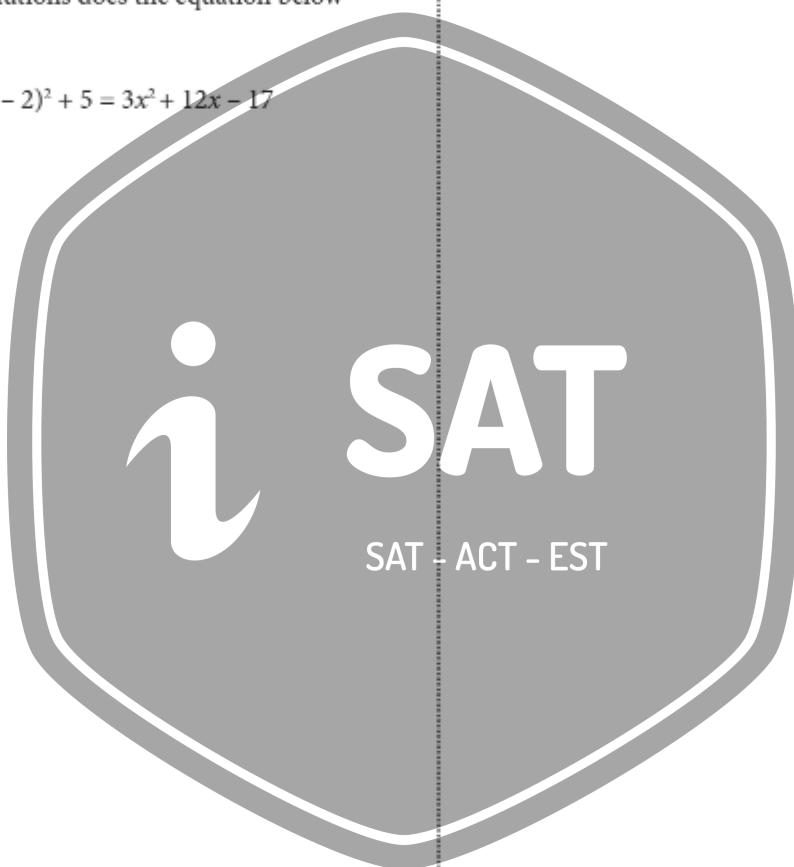
If $b^2 - \frac{1}{4} = 0$ and the values of b are real numbers,
what is the sum of all possible values of b ?

123

How many solutions does the equation below have?

$$3(x - 2)^2 + 5 = 3x^2 + 12x - 17$$

- A) 0
- B) 1
- C) 2
- D) Infinite



ADVANCED MATH

109. **Level:** Easy | **Skill/Knowledge:** Nonlinear equations in one variable and systems of equation in two variables | **Testing Point:** Solving for a variable in an equation and finding the correct value by substitution

Key Explanation: Choice C is correct. Use the equation $\frac{x+4}{3} = 2$ to get the value of x .

Multiplying both sides of the equation by 3 yields $x + 4 = 6$. Subtracting 4 from both sides of the equation yields $x = 2$. Substituting $x = 2$ in the expression $\frac{(x+2)}{(x-1)^2}$ yields $\frac{2+2}{(2-1)^2} = \frac{4}{1} = 4$.

Distractor Explanations: Choices A, B, and D are incorrect and may result from a conceptual or calculation error.

110. **Level:** Easy | **Skill/Knowledge:** Nonlinear equations in one variable and systems of equations in two variables | **Testing Point:** Solve equations with square roots in one variable

Key Explanation: Choice C is correct. The most efficient way to solve this problem is to just substitute the answer choices and see which one makes the equation true. Plugging in -6 into the equation results in $-6 + 4 = \sqrt{-4}$ or $-2 = 2$, which is not correct. This eliminates Choices A and B. Testing Choice C results in $-1 + 4 = \sqrt{9}$, or $3 = 3$. Thus Choice C is correct.

The less efficient way to do this problem is to solve for m . Start by squaring both sides of the equation to remove the square root:

The left side of the equation becomes: $(m + 4)^2 = m^2 + 8m + 16$.

The right side of the equation becomes: $m + 10$. Setting the two equations equal results in $m^2 + 8m + 16 = m + 10$

Subtracting m and 10 from both sides of the equation yields

$$m^2 + 7m + 6 = 0 \text{ Factoring the quadratic equation results in } (m + 6)(m + 1) = 0$$

Setting each $m + 6$ and $m + 1$ equal to zero results in the solutions $m = -1$ and $m = 6$.

Therefore, $m = -1, -6$. When sides of an equation are squared, there can be extraneous solutions created. Thus, both -6 and -1 need to be checked into the original equation to see if there are any extraneous solutions. When -6 is substituted for m in the original equation, there is a negative number under the square root. This is not a valid answer so -6 is not a solution. Therefore, $m = -1$ is the only solution, or Choice C.

Distractor Explanations: Choices A, B, and D are incorrect. They are the result of arithmetic errors and not checking the answers into the original equation to eliminate the extraneous solution.

SAT - ACT - EST

111. **Level:** Easy | **Skill/Knowledge:** Nonlinear equations in one variable and systems of equations in two variables | **Testing Point:** Solve systems of nonlinear equations in two variables

Key Explanation: Choice D is correct. Substituting the value of y from the first equation into the second equation results in $(x^3 + 4)(x - 4) = x^2$

Multiplying out the binomials on the left side of the equation yields

$$x^4 - 4x^3 + 4x - 16 = x^2$$

Subtracting x^2 from both sides of the equation results in

$$x^4 - 4x^3 - x^2 + 4x - 16 = 0$$

Nonlinear equations in one variable and systems of equations in two variables (Answers)

The n -Roots Theorem states if $f(x)$ is a polynomial of degree n , where $n \neq 0$, then $f(x)$ has at most n zeros. Therefore, according to this theorem, since the above polynomial is of degree 4, there are at most 4 solutions to the above equation.

Distractor Explanations: Choices A, B, and C are incorrect and are either the result of lack of knowledge of the n -Roots Theorem or the result of arithmetic errors.

112. Level: Easy | Skill/Knowledge: Nonlinear equations in one variable and systems of equations in two variables | **Testing Point:** Solve a quadratic equation

Key Explanation: The correct answer is 9. The equation $x^2 + x - 90 = 0$ can be factored as follows:

$(x + 10)(x - 9) = 0$ Setting both terms equal to zero yields

$$x = -10 \text{ or } 9$$

Since $c > 0$, the value of c is 9 as it is the only solution greater than zero.

113. Level: Easy | Skill/Knowledge: Nonlinear equations in one variable and systems of equations in two variables | **Testing Point:** Use rules of exponents to solve equation

Key Explanation: The value of $x + y$ is 10. Using exponent rules for multiplication with the same base, find that $2^x \times 2^y = 2^{x+y} = 1,024$. Since, $2^{10} = 1,024$, $2^{x+y} = 2^{10}$ and thus $x + y = 10$.

114. Level: Easy | Skill/Knowledge: Nonlinear equations in one variable and systems of equations in two variables | **Testing Point:** Solving systems of linear and nonlinear equations in two variables

Key Explanation: Choice A is correct. Using distributive property to simplify the expression, $(px + 3)(qx + 8)$ yields $(pq)x^2 + 8px + 3qx + 24$. Combining like terms makes the equation $(pq)x^2 + (8p + 3q)x + 24 = 6x^2 + rx + 24$. Matching the coefficient of x^2 on both sides of the equation yields $pq = 6$. Since $p + q = 5$, then the factors of 6 that satisfy the equation must be 2 and 3. Therefore, the possible values of p are 2 and 3.

Distractor Explanations: Choices B, C, and D are incorrect and reflect errors in factoring polynomials.

115. Level: Easy | Skill/Knowledge: Nonlinear equations in one variable and systems of equations in two variables | **Testing Point:** Solving a quadratic equation by the square root method

Key Explanation: The correct answer is 4. Since $d^2 - 16 = 0$, then $d^2 = 16$. Solving for d by getting the square root of both sides of the equation yields $d = \pm 4$.

The question states $d > 0$, therefore, the answer is 4.

116. Level: Easy | Skill/Knowledge: Nonlinear equations in one variable and systems of equation in two variables | **Testing Point:** Solving systems of nonlinear equations in two variables with square roots

Key Explanation: The correct answer is 196. To find the value of y , substitute the value of x from the 1st equation to the 2nd equation.

This yields $2 \times 7\sqrt{2} = \sqrt{2y}$ or $14\sqrt{2} = \sqrt{2y}$.

Grouping the radical signs yields $14 \times \sqrt{2} = \sqrt{2} \times \sqrt{y}$.

ADVANCED MATH

Dividing both sides of the equation by $\sqrt{2}$ yields $14 = \sqrt{y}$.

Squaring both sides of the equation yields $196 = y$ or $y = 196$.

117. **Level:** Easy | **Skill/Knowledge:** Equivalent expressions | **Testing Point:** Solving for one variable in terms of another

Key Explanation: Since $a + b = p + rq$, solve for r by isolating it.

Subtracting p from both sides of the equation yields $a + b - p = rq$.

Dividing both sides of the equation by q yields $\frac{a + b - p}{q} = r$.

Distractor Explanations: Choices A, B, and C are incorrect and reflect errors in analyzing multiple equations with the same variables.

118. **Level:** Medium | **Skill/Knowledge:** Nonlinear equations in one variable and systems of equations in two variables | **Testing Point:** Solving nonlinear equation in one variable

Key Explanation: The correct answer is 1.

To find k , factor the given equation.

Factoring out $2k$ yields $2k(k^2 - 1) = 0$.

Factoring the difference of two squares binomial yields $2k(k + 1)(k - 1) = 0$.

Equating each factor to zero and finding the value of k yields $k = 0$, $k = -1$ and $k = 1$. i.e. $k = \{-1, 0, 1\}$.

Since k is a positive integer, then $k = 1$.

119. **Level:** Medium | **Skill/Knowledge:** Nonlinear equations in one variable and systems of equations in two variables | **Testing Point:** Finding solutions for absolute value equations

Key Explanation: Choice A is correct. Absolute values are always positive. An absolute value equal to a negative value will have no solutions.

Distractor Explanations: Choice B is incorrect. For an absolute value to have 1 solution, it should be equal to 0. Choice C is incorrect. For an absolute value to have two solutions, it should be equal to a positive number. Choice D is incorrect. Equations involving absolute values cannot have infinite solutions.

120. **Level:** Easy | **Skill/Knowledge:** Nonlinear equations in one variable and systems of equations in two variables | **Testing Point:** Finding the sum of the solutions in a quadratic equation

Key Explanation: Choice C is correct. The sum of solutions in a quadratic equation can be found by the formula $\frac{-b}{a}$ where a and b are the coefficients of x^2 and x , respectively. Since $a = 4$ and $b = -17$, the sum of solutions is $\frac{-17}{4} = \frac{17}{4}$.

Distractor Explanations: Choices A and B are incorrect. These are the solutions to the quadratic equation. Choice D is incorrect. This is the value of the product of the solutions which can be solved using the formula $\frac{c}{a}$.

121. **Level:** Medium | **Skill/Knowledge:** Nonlinear equations in one variable and systems of equations in two variables | **Testing Point:** Finding the roots of a quadratic equations

Nonlinear equations in one variable and systems of equations in two variables (Answers)

Key Explanation: The product of the roots of a quadratic equation can be solved using the formula $\frac{c}{a}$ where a is the coefficient of x^2 and c is the constant. Since $a = 3$ and $c = -6$ the product of the roots is $\frac{-6}{3} = -2$. If one of the roots is $-\frac{1}{3}$, then, $\left(-\frac{1}{3}\right)s = -2$, where s is the second root of the equation. Multiplying both sides of the equation by -3 yields $s = 6$.

122. **Level:** Easy | **Skill/Knowledge:** Nonlinear equations in one variable and systems of equations in two variables | **Testing Point:** Solving a quadratic equation

Key Explanation: First, determine the factors of the equation to find the solutions. The equation $b^2 - \frac{1}{4} = 0$ features difference of two squares, which indicates that the equation can be factored into conjugates.

Factoring the left side of the equation yields $\left(b + \frac{1}{2}\right)\left(b - \frac{1}{2}\right) = 0$. Equating each factor to 0 yields $b = \frac{1}{2}$ and $b = -\frac{1}{2}$. Adding the two factors yields $\frac{1}{2} + \left(-\frac{1}{2}\right) = 0$.

123. **Level:** Medium | **Skill/Knowledge:** Nonlinear equations in one variable and systems of equations in two variables | **Testing Point:** Finding the solutions of a quadratic equation

Key Explanation: **Choice B** is correct. Expanding the left side of the equation yields $3(x^2 - 4x + 4) + 5 = 3x^2 + 12x - 17$. Using distributive properties yields $3x^2 - 12x + 17 = 3x^2 + 12x - 17$, which is equivalent to $-12x + 17 = 12x - 17$. Adding $12x$ and 17 to both sides of the equation yields $34 = 24x$. Dividing both sides of the equation by 24 yields $\frac{17}{12} = x$ or $x = \frac{17}{12}$. Since there is only one value of x , **Choice B** is the correct answer.

Distractor Explanations: **Choice A** is incorrect. For an equation to have no solution, simplifying the equation would result in a false statement. **Choice C** is incorrect. Linear systems cannot have two solutions. **Choice D** is incorrect. For a system to have infinite solutions, simplifying the equation would result in a true statement.

SAT
SAT - ACT - EST

124

The Law of Universal Gravitation can be represented by the formula $g = \frac{GM}{R^2}$ where g is the acceleration due to gravity, G is a constant, M is mass, and R is the distance. Which of the following gives the value of R in terms of g , G , and M ?

- A) $R = \sqrt{\frac{GM}{g}}$
- B) $R = \sqrt{\frac{g}{GM}}$
- C) $R = \frac{g}{GM}$
- D) $R = \frac{gM}{G}$

125

$$f(x) = (x - 4)(x + 2) \text{ and } g(x) = 4x - 17$$

If $x > 0$ then for what value of x is the statement $f(x) - g(x) = 0$ true?

- A) 6
- B) $\sqrt{3}$
- C) -3
- D) 3

126

What is the value of x when

$$\frac{1}{x+3} = (x^2 - x - 12)^{-1}$$

- A) 3
- B) -3
- C) 4
- D) 5

127

If $a = \frac{1}{2}$, then what is the value of the expression $\frac{27^a}{3^a}$?

SAT
SAT - ACT - EST

Nonlinear functions

128

Which of the graphs below most closely represents the function $y = 2^x$?

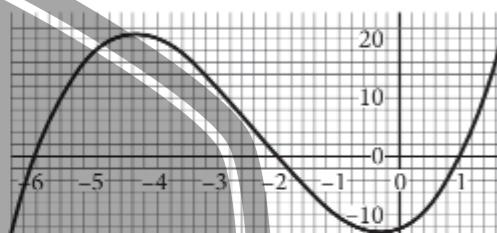
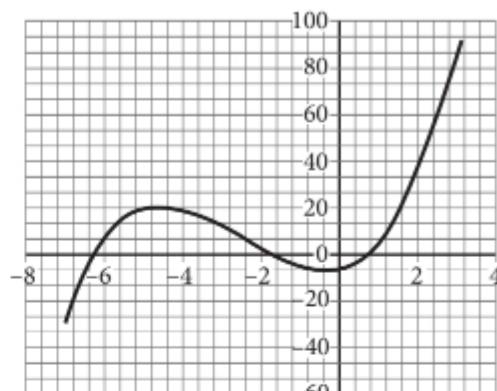
- A)
- B)
- C)
- D)

129

The formula for air resistance can be represented by the equation $F = -cv^2$, where F is the force of air resistance, c is the air constant, and v is the velocity of the object. The negative sign indicates that the direction of air resistance is opposite to the direction of motion of the object. Which of the following equations represents v in terms of c and F ?

- A) $v = cF^2$
- B) $v = \sqrt{-\frac{c}{4F}}$
- C) $v = \sqrt{\frac{F}{-c}}$
- D) $v = \sqrt{\frac{F}{c}}$

130



Which equation below represents the graph in the xy -plane above?

SAT - ACT - A TEST

- A) $y = (x^2 + 5x - 6)(x + 2)$
- B) $y = (x^2 + 5x - 6)(x + 3)$
- C) $y = (x^2 + 3x + 2)(x + 1)$
- D) $y = (x^2 + 3x + 2)(x + 2)$

131

A golfer hits a golf ball at a driving range. If the equation $h = -t^2 + 15t$ (t = time in seconds) represents the height of the ball (h) in feet, what is the height in feet four seconds after the ball was hit?

132

For the graph of a parabola with a positive lead coefficient, and a vertex at $(2, 1)$, which quadrant(s) does the graph not pass through?

- i. Quadrant II
 - ii. Quadrant III
 - iii. Quadrant IV
- A) i
B) i and ii
C) ii and iii
D) i, ii, and iii

133

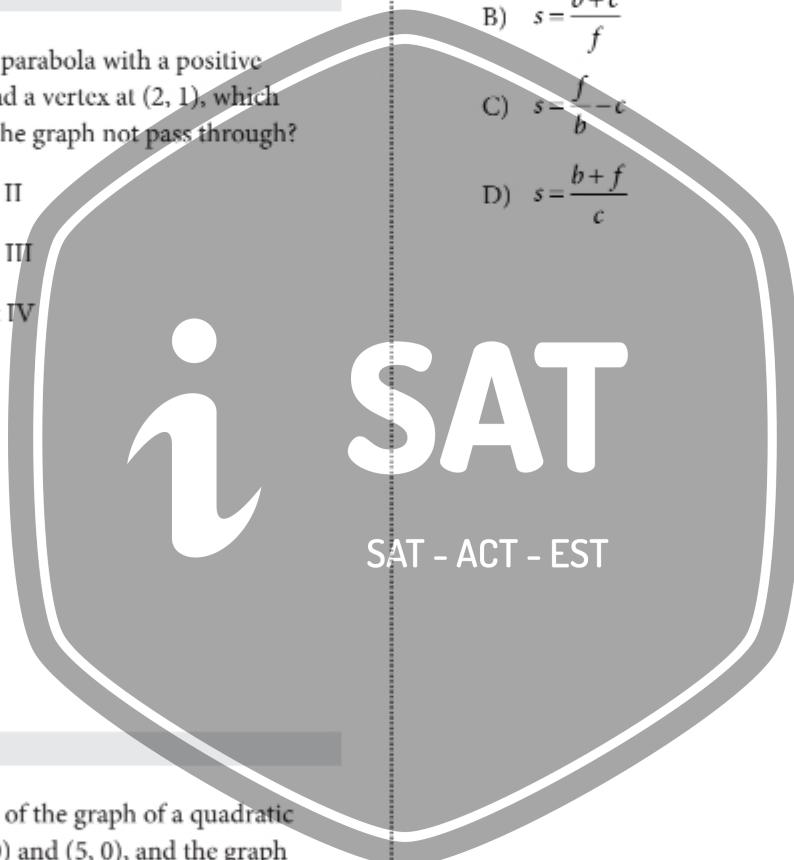
If the x -intercepts of the graph of a quadratic function are $(-1, 0)$ and $(5, 0)$, and the graph has not been dilated or reflected from the parent function, what is the distance between the points on the graph intercepted by the line $y = 7$?

- A) 3
B) 8
C) 9
D) 10

134

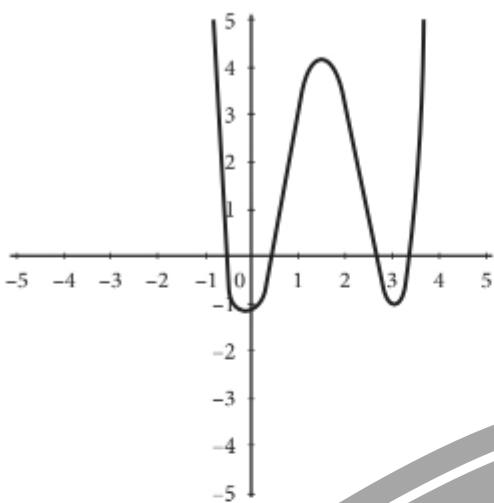
The formula for the break-even point of the manufacturing of a certain product is $b = \frac{f}{s} - c$ where (b) is the break-even point, (f) is the fixed costs, (s) is the sales price, and (c) is the cost to make each unit. Which of the following correctly expresses (s) in terms of b, f , and c ?

- A) $s = \frac{f}{b+c}$
 B) $s = \frac{b+c}{f}$
 C) $s = \frac{f}{b}-c$
 D) $s = \frac{b+f}{c}$



Nonlinear functions

135



Which of the following could be the equation of the graph above?

- A) $x^2(x - 3)^2 - 1$
- B) $x(x + 3)^2 - 1$
- C) $x^2(x - 3)^2$
- D) $x^2(x + 3)^2 + 1$

136

In the equation $a + 3 = \frac{1}{a+3}$, which of the following is a possible value for $a + 3$?

- A) 1
- B) 3
- C) -3
- D) 2

137

Which of the following is a value for b for which the expression $\frac{b^2 + 30b + 52}{b^2 - 169}$ is undefined?

- A) 2
- B) 13
- C) 0
- D) -2

138

The range of the function $g(x)$ is the set of real numbers greater than or equal to $-\frac{9}{4}$. If the zeros of the function $g(x)$ are -3 and 0, which of the following could be $g(x)$?

- A) $(x + 5)(x - 2) + 1$
- B) $(x + 5)(x - 2) + 10$
- C) $(x + 5)(x - 2) + 5$
- D) $(x + 5)(x - 2) + 2$

ADVANCED MATH

139

The formula for specific resistance can be expressed as $R = p \frac{1}{A}$ where p is a constant and A is the cross-sectional area. Which of the following gives A in terms of R and p ?

A) $A = R \frac{1}{p}$

B) $A = \frac{p}{R}$

C) $A = pR$

D) $A = \frac{1}{pR}$

142

If $6 \times 6^{(s-1)} = 1296$, what is the value of s ?

A) 1

B) 2

C) 3

D) 4

140

$$f(x) = ax^2 - 22$$

For the function $f(x)$, a is a constant. If $f(-2) = -14$, what is the value of $f(3)$?

A) -2

B) -4

C) 2

D) 4

141

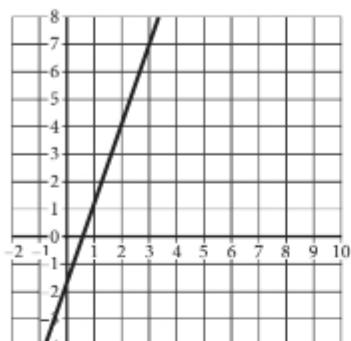
For the function $f(x) = 4x + x^2 - 12$, what is the value of (x) when $f(x)$ is at its minimum?

Nonlinear functions

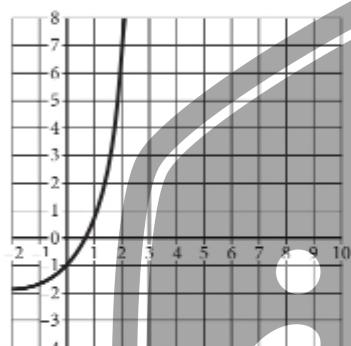
143

Which of the following graphs below best represents the equation $y = 3^x - 2$?

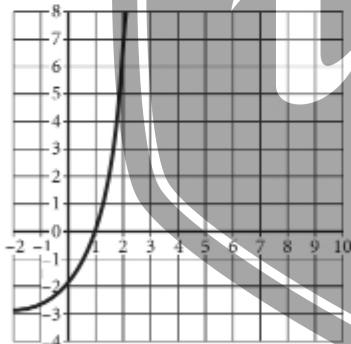
A)



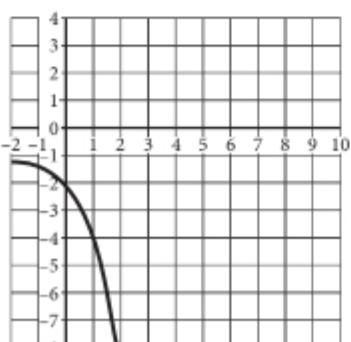
B)



C)



D)



144

If $h(n) = n^3 - 8$, what is the value of n when $h(n) = 19$?

- A) 3
- B) -8
- C) -2
- D) 9

145

The population of a town is represented by $p(t) = 3402(1.012)^t$, where t is the number of years. By what percentage does the population of the town grow every t years?

- A) 12%
- B) 3402%
- C) 101.2%
- D) 1.2%

SAT

SAT - ACT - EST

146

Which of the following shows an equation of a parabola in vertex form?

- A) $y = 3x^2 + 6x + 14$
- B) $y = 3(x^2 + 55)$
- C) $y = 3x^2 + 55$
- D) $y = 3(x + 2)^2 + 13$

ADVANCED MATH**147**

What is the positive value of x in the equation below?

$$|x + 4| = 8$$

148

If $g(x) = 2x^2 - 25x + 20$ is a function in x , for what value of x , $g(x)$ reaches its minimum value?

- A) 20
- B) $\frac{25 \pm \sqrt{465}}{4}$
- C) $\frac{25}{4}$
- D) 25

149

$$\sqrt{g+3} = f\sqrt{5}$$

If $f = 2$, what is the value of g ?

150

If $|x + 3| = \frac{11}{5}$, what is the sum of all values of x ?

151

If $f(x) = \frac{3}{2}x + 2$ and $f(x) = 3$, what is the value of $(x)^{-1}$?

- A) $\frac{3}{2}$
- B) $\frac{2}{3}$
- C) 3
- D) 2

152

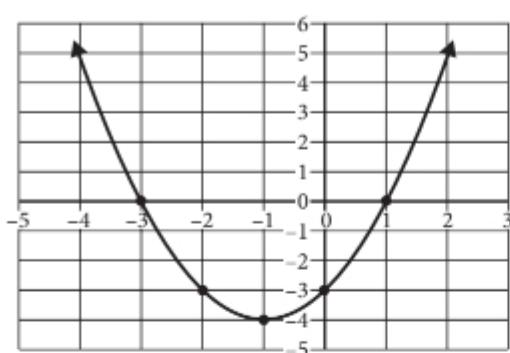
What is the value of $(x + \sqrt{3})^2 + 3$ when $x = 0$?

- A) 6
- B) 0
- C) 3
- D) -3

SAT - ACT - EST

Nonlinear functions

153



Which of the following equations, when graphed on the (x, y) plane above, expresses the following function in vertex form?

- A) $y = \frac{1}{2}x^2 - \frac{5}{2}$
- B) $y = (x + 1)^2 - 4$
- C) $y = (x - 1)(x + 3)$
- D) $y = (x + 1)^2 + 4$

154

What is the value of $-x$ if $x > 0$ and $f(x) =$

$$\left(\frac{x^2 + x - 12}{(x+4)} \right)^2 \text{ when } f(x) = 25?$$

155

How many real solutions does $y = 2x^2 - 3x + 5$ have?

156

If $f(x) = x^2 + x$, which of the following expressions is equal to $f(x + 2)$?

- A) $(x + 4)(x + 1)$
- B) $(x + 2)(x + 3)$
- C) $x^2 + 5x - 6$
- D) $x^2 + 2x + 2$

157

$$f(x) = x^2 - 36$$

$$g(x) = x^3 + 18x^2 + 108x + 216$$

Which of the following is equivalent to $\frac{g(x)}{f(x)}$?

- A) $\frac{x^3 + 12x^2 + 36}{x - 6}$
- B) $\frac{1}{x - 6}$
- C) $\frac{1}{x + 6}$
- D) $(x + 6)^3$

158

Every year, Ron adds twice the number of model airplanes to his collection from the year before. Which of the following type of function best describes the number of model airplanes Ron has in his collection with respect to time?

- A) Increasing exponential
- B) Decreasing exponential
- C) Increasing linear
- D) Decreasing linear

159

If a parabola represented by the equation $f(x) = -2(x + 2)^2 + 12$ is translated to $g(x) = -2x^2 + 4x + 14$, which of the following statements best describes the horizontal transformation?

- A) The function moves 3 units to the right.
- B) The function moves 3 units to the left.
- C) The function moves 4 units left.
- D) The function moves 4 units right

160

How many integer solutions does the equation below have?

$$|x + 3| < 4$$

- A) 0
- B) -6
- C) 7
- D) 2

161

A substance has a mass of 312g and a half-life of 120 days. Its half-life is given by the equation

$$p(m) = 312 \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^{\frac{d}{120}}, \text{ where } d \text{ is time in days.}$$

If the equation is rewritten using m months as a time interval, which of the following best represent the equation of the half-life? (Assume that every month has 30 days)

- SAT - ACT - EST
- A) $p(m) = 312 \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^{\frac{m}{120}}$
 - B) $p(m) = 312 \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^{30m}$
 - C) $p(m) = 312 \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^{\frac{m}{30}}$
 - D) $p(m) = 312 \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^{\frac{m}{4}}$

Nonlinear functions

162

What is the y -intercept of the exponential equation $y = -(6)^x - 1$?

163

A phone company creates a model that shows the number of phones they have sold in the past 10 years. The number of phones sold in the first year was 1,600,000. The number of phones then increased by 72% every year after that. Which of the following best represents the model equation of the number of phones sold by the company where t is the number of years?

- A) $p(t) = 1,600,000(0.72)^t$
- B) $p(t) = 1,600,000(1.72)^t$
- C) $p(t) = 1,600,000(0.28)^t$
- D) $p(t) = 1,600,000(1.72)^{12t}$

164

The revenue of a consulting firm is described by the model $f(x)$ shown below, where x is the number of years and $0 \leq x \leq 9$. Which of the following best describes $f(2) = 40,140.8$?

$$f(x) = 32,000(1.12)^x$$

- A) The revenue increases by \$40,140.8 after 2 years.
- B) The revenue of the consulting firm was \$40,140.8 at the beginning of year 2.
- C) The revenue of the consulting firm is \$40,140.8 at the end of year 2.
- D) The revenue of the consulting firm decreases to \$40,140.8 after 2 years.

165

Chemical w was observed and the researcher came up with the model $p(d) = 300(3)^{\frac{d}{5}}$, where $p(d)$ is the mass of chemical w after d days.

Which statement would best describe $(3)^{\frac{d}{5}}$?

- A) The mass of chemical w triples every 5 days.
- B) The mass of chemical w triples every d days
- C) The mass of chemical w is five times its initial mass after 3 days.
- D) The initial mass of chemical w .

166

A botanist observes the growth of a tree for 25 years and comes up with the model in meters.

The function is $h(t) = 2.3(1.12)^t$, where t is the number of years. Which of the following statements is not true about the model?

SAT ACT AEST The initial height of the tree is 230cm.

- A) The height of the tree increases by 12% annually.
- B) The height of the tree after the first year of observation is 2.576m
- C) The height of the tree increases by 112% annually.

ADVANCED MATH

124. **Level:** Medium | **Skill/Knowledge:** Nonlinear functions | **Testing Point:** Solving for one variable in terms of another

Key Explanation: Choice A is correct. Multiplying both sides of the equation by R^2 yields $R^2g = GM$. Dividing both sides of the equation by g yields $R^2 = \frac{GM}{g}$. Getting the square root of both sides of the equation yields

$$R = \sqrt{\frac{GM}{g}}.$$

Distractor Explanations: Choices B, C, and D are incorrect as the result of incorrectly multiplying and dividing variables.

125. **Level:** Medium | **Skill/Knowledge:** Nonlinear functions | **Testing Point:** Performing operations with functions

Key Explanation: Choice D is correct. To find the value of x that makes $f(x) + g(x) = 0$, plug each equation of f and g . This yields $(x - 4)(x + 2) - (4x - 17) = 0$. Using the distributive property yields $x^2 - 2x - 8 - 4x + 17 = 0$. Combining like terms yields $x^2 - 6x + 9 = 0$. Factoring the perfect square trinomial yields $(x - 3)^2$. Equating the factor to zero yields $x - 3 = 0$. Therefore, $x = 3$.

Distractor Explanations: Choice A is incorrect and may result from adding the values of x from the two factors. Choice B is incorrect and may result from a conceptual or calculation error. Choice C is incorrect and may result from not equating the factor to zero in solving for x .

126. **Level:** Hard | **Skill/Knowledge:** Nonlinear functions | **Testing Point:** Solving rational equations

Key Explanation: Choice D is correct. Making the right side of the equation have positive exponent yields $\frac{1}{x+3} = \frac{1}{(x^2-x-12)}$. Cross multiplying to eliminate the fractions yields $(x^2 - x - 12) = x + 3$. Factoring the left side of the equation yields $(x - 4)(x + 3) = (x + 3)$. Dividing both sides of the equation by $(x + 3)$ yields $x - 4 = 1$. Adding 4 to both sides of the equation yields $x - 4 + 4 = 1 + 4$. Therefore, $x = 5$.

Distractor Explanations: Choices A and B are incorrect and may result from multiplying -1 by the trinomial. Choice C is incorrect and may result from solving x from the equation $(x - 4) = 0$.

127. **Level:** Hard | **Skill/Knowledge:** Nonlinear functions | **Testing Point:** Evaluating equations with exponents

Key Explanation: To evaluate the given expression, make the base the same. Converting 27^a yields $(3^3)^a$ or 3^{3a} . Simplify the expression $\frac{3^a}{3^a}$ by subtracting the exponents which yield 3^{3a-a} or 3^{2a} . Substituting the value of a yields $3^{2(\frac{1}{3})}$ or $3^{\frac{2}{3}}$. Therefore, the expression is equal to 3.

128. **Level:** Easy | **Skill/Knowledge:** Nonlinear functions | **Testing Point:** Determining a graph of an exponential function given its equation

Key Explanation: Choice B is correct. The equation $y = 2^x$ is an exponential function, and the graph in Choice B is the only graph that features exponential growth.

Distractor Explanations: Choice A is incorrect because it features a graph of a linear function. Choice C is incorrect because it features a

Nonlinear functions (Answers)

graph of a cubic function. **Choice D** is incorrect because it features a graph of a quadratic function.

129. Level: Easy | **Skill/Knowledge:** Nonlinear functions | **Testing Point:** Solving for one variable in terms of another

Key Explanation: **Choice C** is correct. In order to rewrite the equation in terms of v , one must isolate that variable on one side of the equation:

$$F = -cv^2$$

$$v^2 = \frac{F}{-c}$$

$$v = \sqrt{\frac{F}{-c}}$$

Distractor Explanations: **Choices A, B, and D** are incorrect because when they are rearranged to isolate F , they do not equal $F = -cv^2$.

130. Level: Easy | **Skill/Knowledge:** Nonlinear functions | **Testing Point:** Making connections between algebraic equation representations and a graph

Key Explanation: **Choice A** is correct. To determine the equation of the polynomial in the graph, recognize that all answers are written in some version of intercept form. Then identify the x -intercepts of the graph, which lie at $(-6, 0)$, $(-2, 0)$, and $(1, 0)$. The equation of the graph can then be written as $y = (x + 6)(x - 1)(x + 2)$. This answer can be simplified as $y = (x^2 + 5x - 6)(x + 2)$ by multiplying the first two factors together.

Distractor Explanations: **Choices B, C, and D** are incorrect and may result from using wrong x -intercepts.

131. Level: Easy | **Skill/Knowledge:** Nonlinear functions | **Testing Point:** Using a quadratic function

Key Explanation: 44 is correct. The height of the ball after (t) seconds can be found by substituting 4 seconds for (t) in the equation:

$$h = -(4)^2 + 15(4)$$

$$h = -16 + 60$$

$$h = 44 \text{ ft}$$

132. Level: Easy | **Skill/Knowledge:** Nonlinear functions | **Testing Point:** Creating a quadratic and interpreting its location on a graph

Key Explanation: **Choice C** is correct. A parabola with a positive lead coefficient opens upward. Since the vertex of the given parabola is at $(2, 1)$ then the lowest value of the graph is at $y = 1$. This means that the graph does not go below $y = 1$. Therefore, the parabola does not pass through the quadrants below $y = 0$ or the x -axis which are Quadrants III and IV.

SAT - ACT Distractor Explanations: **Choices A, B, and D** are incorrect and may result from an error in interpreting the data in the equation of a parabola.

133. Level: Hard | **Skill/Knowledge:** Nonlinear functions | **Testing Point:** Creating quadratic equation and using transformations

Key Explanation: **Choice B** is correct. To find where the function intercepts the function $y = 7$, first write the quadratic equation using the given x -intercepts. Using the intercept form, the equation becomes $y = (x + 1)(x - 5)$. Substituting the value of y yields $7 = (x + 1)(x - 5)$. Using the distributive method on the right side of the

ADVANCED MATH

equation yields $7 = x^2 - 4x - 5$. Subtracting 7 from both sides yields $0 = x^2 - 4x - 12$. Factoring the equation to find the values of x when $y = 7$ yields $0 = (x + 2)(x - 6)$. Equating both factors to zero yields $x = -2$ and $x = 6$. The two points that intercept the other function are then $(-2, 7)$ and $(6, 7)$, so the distance between the two points is $6 - (-2) = 8$.

Distractor Explanations: Choices A, C, and D are incorrect and reflect errors in finding solutions and intersections between two functions.

134. **Level:** Easy | **Skill/Knowledge:** Nonlinear functions | **Testing Point:** Solve for one variable in an equation

Key Explanation: Choice A is correct. To solve for s , add c to both sides:

$$b = \frac{f}{s} - c$$

$$b + c = \frac{f}{s}$$

Then divide both sides of the equation by $b + c$:

$$(b + c)s = f$$

$$s = \frac{f}{b + c}$$

This gives Choice A as the correct answer.

Distractor Explanations: Choices B, C, and D are incorrect and are the result of errors in making math mistakes in rearranging equations with multiple variables.

135. **Level:** Medium | **Skill/Knowledge:** Nonlinear functions | **Testing Point:** Make connections between graphs and their algebraic representations

Key Explanation: Choice A is correct. The graph crosses the x axis in 4 places and thus has 4 solutions. It is then a quartic equation of highest power x^4 . This eliminates Choice B as when this expression is multiplied out it yields a highest power of 3. The graph crosses the x axis at approximately $-0.5, 0.5, 2.5$, and 3.5 and thus has zeros at these points. This eliminates Choice C as it has zeros at $x = 0$ and $x = 3$. The function $y = x^2(x - 3)^2 - 1$, or Choice A, has a vertical shift down 1 from the graph of $x^2(x - 3)^2$. That would move the graph 1 unit below the x axis from the parent function whose lowest point would be at the x -axis. This matches the graph. Choice D would move the graph one unit up which is not represented in the diagram.

Distractor Explanations: Choices B, C, and D are incorrect and reflect errors in interpreting the graph as stated above.

136. **Level:** Easy | **Skill/Knowledge:** Nonlinear functions | **Testing Point:** Solve a quadratic equation by square root method

SAT - ACT - EST

Key Explanation: The first step in solving the equation $a + 3 = \frac{1}{a + 3}$ is through cross multiplication. This yields $(a + 3)^2 = 1$. Taking the square root of both sides of the equation results in $(a + 3) = \pm 1$

Only -1 is in the answer choices. Thus, the correct answer is Choice A.

Distractor Explanations: Choices B, C, and D are incorrect and are the result of arithmetic errors.

Nonlinear functions (Answers)

137. **Level:** Medium | **Skill/Knowledge:** Nonlinear functions | **Testing Point:** Use difference of two squares and knowledge of rational expressions

Key Explanation: Choice B is correct. A rational expression is undefined where its denominator is equal to zero. Thus, in this problem where $b^2 - 169 = 0$. Using the difference of two squares $b^2 - 169$ is equivalent to $(b - 13)(b + 13)$. Setting $(b - 13)$ and $(b + 13)$ each equal to zero results in $b = -13, +13$. Only $b = 13$ is an answer choice. Thus, Choice B is the correct answer.

Distractor Explanations: Choices A, C, and D are incorrect and are the result of arithmetic errors in setting the denominator equal to zero.

138. **Level:** Hard | **Skill/Knowledge:** Nonlinear functions | **Testing Point:** Determine the function from the zeros and the range

Key Explanation: Choice B is correct. Test the answer choices by expanding out each quadratic function in the answers to see which yields zeros of -3 and 0 . Expanding out Choice B yields $(x + 5)(x - 2)$ which expands to $x^2 + 3x - 10$. Adding the 10 to this expanded polynomial results in $x^2 + 3x$. Factoring out an x results in $x(x + 3)$ and setting equal to zero yields the solution, or zeros, of $x = 0$ and $x = -3$, or Choice B. This answer choice also results in a vertex of the parabola of $\left(\frac{-3}{2}, \frac{-9}{4}\right)$. Since the parabola opens up, its minimum value is $\frac{-9}{4}$ which makes the range of $g(x)$ greater than or equal to $\frac{-9}{4}$.

Distractor Explanations: Choices A, C, and D are incorrect and are the result of errors in factoring polynomials to find solutions or knowledge of parabolas and their equation forms.

139. **Level:** Easy | **Skill/Knowledge:** Nonlinear functions | **Testing Point:** Solving for one variable in terms of another

Key Explanation: Choice B is correct. In order to express the equation in terms of A , isolate variable A on the left side of the equation.

Multiplying both sides of the equation by A yields $RA = p$.

Dividing both sides of the equation by R yields $A = \frac{p}{R}$.

Therefore, Choice B is the correct answer.

Distractor Explanations: Choices A, C, and D are incorrect because when they are rearranged to isolate R , they are not equal to $R = p \frac{1}{A}$.

140. **Level:** Easy | **Skill/Knowledge:** Nonlinear functions | **Testing Point:** Solving for a variable in a quadratic function

Key Explanation: Choice B is correct. Start by determining the value for a by replacing x with -2 and $f(x)$ with -14 .

This yields $-14 = a(-2)^2 - 22$.

Simplifying and adding 22 to both sides of the equation yields $8 = a(4)$.

Dividing both sides of the equation by 4 yields $2 = a$ or $a = 2$.

Replace a with 2 and x with 3 to find the value of $f(3)$ which yields

$$f(3) = 2(3)^2 - 22 = 2 \times 9 - 22 = 18 - 22 = -4.$$

Distractor Explanations: Choices A and D are incorrect and reflect errors in arithmetic or solving algebraic equations. Choice C is the value of a and reflects a misunderstanding of the question.

ADVANCED MATH

141. **Level:** Hard | **Skill/Knowledge:** Nonlinear functions | **Testing Point:** Working with different forms of parabola equation and vertex

Key Explanation: Choice A is correct. When graphed, the vertex of the parabola is clearly the minimum $f(x)$ value. To determine the vertex, rewrite the equation in vertex form $f(x) = (x - h)^2 + k$ where (h, k) is the vertex. Completing the squares and grouping the perfect square trinomial yields $f(x) = (x^2 + 4x + 4) - 16$. Simplifying the equation yields $f(x) = (x + 2)^2 - 16$. Hence, the vertex is $(-2, -16)$. Therefore, $x = -2$ when $f(x)$ is at its minimum.

142. **Level:** Easy | **Skill/Knowledge:** Nonlinear functions | **Testing Point:** Using exponent rules to solve nonlinear function

Key Explanation: Choice D is correct. Using the exponent rules for multiplication, the left side of the equation can be simplified by adding the exponents. This yields $6 \times 6^{s-1} = 6^{1+s-1} = 6^s = 1296$. It follows that $s = 4$ because $6^4 = 1296$.

Distractor Explanations: Choices A, B, and C are incorrect and are the result of errors in solving equations and exponents.

143. **Level:** Hard | **Skill/Knowledge:** Nonlinear functions | **Testing Point:** Matching a graph to its exponential equation

Key Explanation: Choice B is correct. The equation $y = 3^x - 2$, is an exponential growth function. Hence, the possible answer is either choice B or C. To determine which one is correct, find the y -intercept of the graph by substituting 0 with x . This yields $y = 3^0 - 2$ or $y = -1$. Since the graph in Choice B intersects the y -axis at $(0, 1)$, it is the correct answer.

Distractor Explanations: Choice A is incorrect. The graph of option A is linear. Choice C is incorrect. The y -intercept of the graph is -2 . Choice D is incorrect. This is a decreasing exponential graph, however, the given equation requires an increasing exponential graph.

144. **Level:** Easy | **Skill/Knowledge:** Nonlinear functions | **Testing Point:** Solving a cubic function

Key Explanation: Choice A is correct. To find the value of n , equate the equations to each other which yields $19 = n^3 - 8$. Adding 8 to both sides of the equation yields $27 = n^3$ or $n^3 = 27$. Getting the cube root of both sides of the equation yields $n = 3$.

Distractor Explanations: Choice B is incorrect. This is the y -intercept of the function $h(n)$. Choice C is incorrect. This is the cube root of the y -intercept. Choice D is incorrect. This is the value of n^2 .

SAT - ACT - EST

145. **Level:** Medium | **Skill/Knowledge:** Nonlinear functions | **Testing Point:** Finding the growth rate and growth factor

Key Explanation: Choice D is correct. The growth factor is 1.012 from the given equation. The growth factor is increasing since it is greater than 1. To find the growth rate, calculate the value of r in $1 + r = 1.012$. Subtracting 1 from both sides of the equation yields $r = 0.012$ or $r = 1.2\%$ in percentage. This would be the percentage increase in the population of the town every t years.

Distractor Explanations: Choice A is incorrect and may result from an error in converting the

Nonlinear functions (Answers)

decimal to a fraction. **Choice B** is incorrect. The value 3,042 is the initial population. **Choice C** is incorrect. This is the growth factor in percentage form.

146. **Level:** Easy | **Skill/Knowledge:** Nonlinear functions | **Testing Point:** Recognizing the vertex form of a parabola

Key Explanation: **Choice D** is correct. The equation of a parabola in vertex form is $y = a(x - h)^2 + k$, where (h, k) is the vertex. Option D is in the vertex form. The vertex of this line $y = 3(x + 2)^2 + 13$ is $(-2, 13)$.

Distractor Explanations: Choices A, B, and C are incorrect. These equations of a parabola are written in standard form.

147. **Level:** Easy | **Skill/Knowledge:** Nonlinear functions | **Testing Point:** Solving absolute value equations

Key Explanation: To solve for the positive value of x , equate the contents of the absolute value to the positive value of the constant. This yields $x + 4 = 8$. Subtracting 4 from both sides of the equation yields $x = 4$.

148. **Level:** Hard | **Skill/Knowledge:** Nonlinear functions | **Testing Point:** Solving quadratic equations

Key Explanation: **Choice C** is correct. To find the minimum value of x in a quadratic equation, use the formula $x_{\min} = -\frac{b}{2a}$. Comparing the given equation $g(x) = 2x^2 - 25x + 20$ to the general form equation $ax^2 + bx + c = 0$ yields $a = 2$ and $b = -25$. Substituting the values of a and b

yields $x_{\min} = -\frac{(-25)}{2(2)}$. Therefore, $x_{\min} = \frac{25}{4}$.

Distractor Explanations: **Choice A** is incorrect and may result from getting the value of g when $x = 0$. **Choice B** is incorrect and may result from getting the values of x when $g = 0$. **Choice D** is incorrect and may result from a conceptual or calculation error.

149. **Level:** Easy | **Skill/Knowledge:** Nonlinear functions | **Testing Point:** Solving square root functions

Key Explanation: The correct answer is 17. Substituting $f = 2$ to the equation yields $\sqrt{g + 3} = (2)\sqrt{5}$. Squaring both sides of the equation to eliminate the radicals yields $g + 3 = 4(5)$. Subtracting 3 from both sides of the equation yields $g = 4(5) - 3$ or $g = 17$.

150. **Level:** Medium | **Skill/Knowledge:** Nonlinear functions | **Testing Point:** Solving an absolute value equation

Key Explanation: The absolute value indicates that there are two solutions to the equation, which can be found by creating two equations as follows $x + 3 = \frac{11}{5}$ and $x + 3 = -\frac{11}{5}$. By subtracting 3 from both sides of the two equations yields $x = \frac{11}{5} - 3$ and $x = -\frac{11}{5} - 3$. Simplifying the two equations yields $x = -\frac{4}{5}$ and $x = -\frac{26}{5}$. Adding the two values of x yields $-\frac{4}{5} + \left(-\frac{26}{5}\right)$ or $-\frac{30}{5}$. Therefore, the sum of all the values of x is -6 .

ADVANCED MATH

151. **Level:** Hard | **Skill/Knowledge:** Nonlinear functions | **Testing Point:** Evaluating a linear function for a value and then determining the value of a rational function

Key Explanation: Choice A is correct. First, use the information provided to determine the value of x , before finding the value of $(x)^{-1}$

Combining the two equations yields $\frac{3}{2}x + 2 = 3$

Subtracting 2 from both sides of the equation yields $\frac{3}{2}x = 1$. Multiplying 2 and dividing 3 from both sides of the equation yields $x = \frac{2}{3}$. Hence, $(x)^{-1} = \frac{1}{x} = \frac{3}{2}$.

Distractor Explanations: Choice B is incorrect because it is the value of x . Choices C and D are incorrect and may result from a conceptual or calculation error.

152. **Level:** Easy | **Skill/Knowledge:** Nonlinear functions | **Testing Point:** Evaluating a quadratic expression given an input value

Key Explanation: Choice A is correct. Begin by substituting $x = 0$ into the expression $(x + \sqrt{3})^2 + 3$ which yields $(0 + \sqrt{3})^2 + 3$.

Simplifying the expression yields $\sqrt{3}^2 + 3$ or $3 + 3$. Therefore, the value of the expression is 6.

Distractor Explanations: Choices B, C, and D are incorrect and may result from a conceptual or calculation error.

153. **Level:** Easy | **Skill/Knowledge:** Nonlinear functions | **Testing Point:** Creating quadratic equation from its graph

Key Explanation: Choice B is correct. The graph shown represents a quadratic function. To create the quadratic equation, use the vertex form $y - k = (x - h)^2$ where (h, k) is the vertex of the graph. Therefore, when $(-1, -4)$ is substituted into the vertex form equation, it yields $y + 4 = (x + 1)^2$. This is equivalent to $y = (x + 1)^2 - 4$.

Distractor Explanations: Choice A is incorrect because it represents a linear equation, not a quadratic equation. Choice C is incorrect as it is in intercept form, not vertex form. Choice D is incorrect because it includes the opposite sign for the y -value of the vertex.

154. **Level:** Hard | **Skill/Knowledge:** Nonlinear functions | **Testing Point:** Solving a rational equation

Key Explanation: Substituting the value of $f(x)$ to equation $f(x) = \left(\frac{x^2 + x - 12}{(x + 4)} \right)^2$ yields $25 = \left(\frac{x^2 + x - 12}{(x + 4)} \right)^2$. Getting the square root of both sides of the equation yields $\sqrt{25} = \sqrt{\left(\frac{x^2 + x - 12}{x + 4} \right)^2}$ or $\pm 5 = \frac{x^2 + x - 12}{(x + 4)}$. Factoring the right side of the equation yields $\pm 5 = \frac{(x + 4)(x - 3)}{x + 4}$ or $\pm 5 = x - 3$. Equating the right side of the equation to both values of the left side yields $5 = x - 3$ and $-5 = x - 3$. Solving for x in both equations yields $x = 8$ and $x = -2$. Since $x > 0$, then $x = 8$. Therefore, the value of $-x$ is -8.

155. **Level:** Easy | **Skill/Knowledge:** Nonlinear functions | **Testing Point:** Using the discriminant of a quadratic equation to find the number and type of solutions

Nonlinear functions (Answers)

Key Explanation: The answer is 0. To find the number of solutions a function has, use the discriminant formula $b^2 - 4ac$. In this function $a = 2$, $b = -3$, $c = 5$. The discriminant therefore is $(-3)^2 - 4(2)(5) = 9 - 4 = -31$.

If the discriminant is a negative number, this indicates that the function has no real solutions.

156. **Level:** Easy | **Skill/Knowledge:** Nonlinear functions | **Testing Point:** Evaluating a nonlinear function given an algebraic binomial input value

Key Explanation: Choice B is correct. Begin by substituting $(x + 2)$ for x in the expression which yields $(x + 2)^2 + (x + 2)$.

Using distributive property to simplify the expression yields $x^2 + 4x + 4 + x + 2$.

Combining like terms yields $x^2 + 5x + 6$.

Factoring the expression yields $(x + 2)(x + 3)$.

Distractor Explanations: Choice A is incorrect and may result from only substituting $(x + 2)$ to x^2 . Choice C is incorrect and may result from an error in simplifying the expression. Choice D is incorrect and may result from adding $x^2 + x$ to $x + 2$.

157. **Level:** Medium | **Skill/Knowledge:** Nonlinear functions | **Testing Point:** Simplify rational expressions

Key Explanation: Choice A is correct. First substitute the algebraic expressions for $g(x)$ in the numerator and for $f(x)$ in the denominator of the fraction. Factor both numerator and denominator as follows:

The denominator can be factoring using the difference of two squares $a^2 - b^2 =$

$(a + b)(a - b)$ where $a = x$ and $b = 6$ resulting in $f(x) = (x + 6)(x - 6)$.

The numerator is difficult to factor as it can't be factored by grouping. The easiest way to factor it is to assume that $(x + 6)$ might be a factor of it since it is a factor of the denominator. Since all terms in the numerator are positive, $(x - 6)$ cannot be a factor of the numerator. Using long division or synthetic division, divide $(x + 6)$ into the numerator. This results in $x^2 + 12x + 36$. This expression is easily factored into $(x + 6)(x + 6)$.

Cancelling out like terms between the numerator and denominator results in

$$= \frac{(x+6)^3}{x^2 - 36} = \frac{(x+6)^3}{(x+6)(x-6)} = \frac{(x+6)^2}{x-6} = \\ \frac{x^2 + 12x + 36}{x-6} \text{ or Choice A.}$$

Distractor Explanations: Choices B, C, and D are incorrect and are due to errors in factoring or simplifying complex functions.

158. **Level:** Easy | **Skill/Knowledge:** Nonlinear functions | **Testing Point:** Recognize nonlinear equations

Key Explanation: Choice A is correct. Ron is adding planes to his collection at a doubling rate each year. Since his collection does not increase at a constant rate each year, this is considered an exponential increase.

Distractor Explanations: Choices B, C, and D are incorrect and are the result of errors in interpreting functions.

159. **Level:** Medium | **Skill/Knowledge:** Nonlinear functions | **Testing Point:** Translating quadratic equations

ADVANCED MATH

Key Explanation: Choice A is correct. The vertex of $f(x)$ is $(-2, 12)$. The equation of $g(x) = -2x^2 + 4x + 14$ in vertex form would be $-2(x - 1)^2 + 16$. Hence, the vertex would be $(1, 16)$. The x coordinate translation from -2 to 1 is 3 units to the right.

Distractor Explanations: Choice B is incorrect and may result from an error in interpreting the direction of translation. Choices C and D are incorrect. These options represent vertical transformation.

160. **Level:** Hard | **Skill/Knowledge:** Nonlinear functions | **Testing Point:** Finding the solutions of an absolute value inequality

Key Explanation: Choice C is correct. To solve for the absolute value linearly, use two inequalities for the positive and negative values.

$ x + 3 < + 4$	$ x + 3 < + 4$
$x + 3 < 4$	$-x - 3 < 4$
$x < 1$	$-x < 7$
	$x > -7$

Thus, $-7 < x < 1$. Since the value of x is between -7 and 1 , the solutions to the above inequality are $0, -1, -2, -3, -4, -5, -6$. Therefore, there are 7 solutions to the inequality above.

Distractor Explanations: Choices A, B, and D are incorrect and may result from a conceptual or calculation error.

161. **Level:** Hard | **Skill/Knowledge:** Nonlinear functions | **Testing Point:** Changing units of time in an equation

Key Explanation: Choice D is correct. Every four months or 120 days the mass of the substance is halved. Choice D is the only equation that would result in a half-life of 4 months.

Distractor Explanations: Choice A is incorrect. This option suggests that the substance has a half-life of 120 months.

Choice B is incorrect. This option suggests that the substance has a half-life of 1 day or $\frac{1}{30}$ months

Choice C is incorrect. This option suggests that the substance has a half-life of 30 months

162. **Level:** Medium | **Skill/Knowledge:** Nonlinear functions | **Testing Point:** Finding the y -intercept

Key Explanation: The y -intercept of a line is given when $x = 0$. Substituting 0 for x in the given equation yields $y = -(6)^0 - 1$. Simplifying the equation yields -2 .

SAT - ACT - EST

163. **Level:** Easy | **Skill/Knowledge:** Nonlinear functions | **Testing Point:** Creating an exponential function from data

Key Explanation: Choice B is correct. the equation is an exponential growth function. The equation is $y = a(1 + r)^x$ where a is the initial amount, r is the growth rate and x is the time interval. Since the model is increasing by 72% then $r = 72\%$. The growth factor can be written as $(1 + r) = (1 + 72\%) = 1.72$. Since the initial number of sales is 1,600,000 then $a = 1,600,000$. Since the time interval is in years, then $x = t$. Therefore, the equation of the model is $p(t) = 1,600,000(1.72)^t$.

Nonlinear functions (Answers)

Distractor Explanations: Choice A is incorrect. This model represents a function that is decreasing by 28%. Choice C is incorrect. This model represents a function that is decreasing by 72%. Choice D is incorrect. The function is conceptually wrong because the time factor used does not align with the situation.

164. **Level:** Easy | **Skill/Knowledge:** Nonlinear functions | **Testing Point:** Interpreting value of nonlinear function

Key Explanation: Choice C is correct. The model $f(x)$ describes the revenue of the consulting firm after t years. Since $t = 2$ in $f(2)$, \$40,140.8 represents the revenue of the firm at the end of year 2.

Distractor Explanations: Choices A, B, and D are incorrect. These statements are false.

165. **Level:** Medium | **Skill/Knowledge:** Nonlinear functions | **Testing Point:** Evaluating meaning of term in nonlinear function

Key Explanation: Choice A is correct. Using the given function, the mass of chemical w after 5 days will be $P(d) = 300(3)^{\frac{5}{d}} = 300(3) = 900$. This new mass is thrice the initial mass of 300. Therefore, the function indicates that the mass of chemical w triples every 5 days.

Distractor Explanations: Choice B is incorrect. The mass does not triple every d days because the time interval d is divided by 5 in the equation. Choice C is incorrect. Since the growth factor is 3, the mass triples per time interval. Choice D is incorrect. This initial mass of chemical w is 300.

166. **Level:** Easy | **Skill/Knowledge:** Nonlinear functions | **Testing Point:** Determining the meaning in context of terms in nonlinear function

Key Explanation: Choice D is correct. Since the growth factor is 1.12, the growth rate $r = 1.12 - 1 = 0.12$. Hence, the height of the tree increases by 12% annually and not 112%. Therefore, Choice D is false.

Distractor Explanations: Choices A, B, and C are incorrect. These are true statements about the model given.



Telegram: SAT_pdf

Chapter 5

Problem-Solving and Data Analysis

This chapter includes questions on the following topics:

- Ratios, rates, proportional relationships, and units
- Percentages
- One-variable data: distributions and measures of center and spread
- Two-variable data: models and scatterplots
- Probability and conditional probability
- Inference from sample statistics and margin of error
- Evaluating statistical claims: observational studies and experiments

PROBLEM-SOLVING AND DATA ANALYSIS

167

Doug's car holds 50 gallons of fuel. If he drives 150,000 miles at 35 miles per gallon, how many full tanks of gas will he use through his journey if he starts with a full tank?

- A) 10
- B) 25
- C) 72
- D) 86

168

If two pounds of grapes cost \$3.96, how much will g pounds of grapes cost?

- A) $3.96g$
- B) $\left(\frac{3.96}{2}\right)g$
- C) $3.96 + g$
- D) $\frac{3.96}{g}$

169

There are 36 students at a statistics camp. If two-thirds of the students are girls and three-fourths of the girls are under 5.5 feet, how many girls are under 5.5 feet tall?

170

At Smart Pets, 60% of the 20 dogs have blue eyes. The fraction of hamsters at the store with brown eyes is equal to the fraction of dogs at the store with brown eyes. What is the ratio of hamsters that have brown eyes if the dogs only have brown and blue eyes?

171

12 carpenters take 3 days to build 36 desks for a local school. How many days will it take for 9 carpenters to complete 63 desks if all carpenters work at the same rate?

- A) 4
- B) 5
- C) 6
- D) 7

SAT - ACT - EST

172

A square field has a side length of 2.5 feet. If a fence, which is 36 inches away from either side of the field is created, what is the perimeter of the fence created in inches? (1 foot = 12 inches)

173

Gina's age is 3 times her daughter's age. Five years from now, the ratio of Gina's age to her daughter's age would be 7:3. How old is the daughter now?

Ratios, rates, proportional relationships, and units

174

The ratio of students to teachers in a school is $20.5:k$. If there are 164 students in the school and 8 teachers, what is the value of k ?

- A) 1
- B) 2
- C) 4
- D) 8

175

The price of a school trip per student is inversely proportional to the number of students going on the trip. If 28 students go on the trip, each student pays $\$p$. If two students do not attend the trip, what is the new price per student?

- A) $\frac{p}{26}$
- B) $\frac{14}{13}p$
- C) $\frac{13}{14}p$
- D) $26p$

176

Martha is a math tutor who helps students prepare for tests. She charges \$20 an hour for tutoring students one-on-one, but she charges \$25 an hour for pairs of students studying with her in a small group. If Martha has 3 hours to tutor on the night before a test, what would be the difference in her profits if she were to tutor three pairs of students for an hour each vs. three individual students for an hour each (in dollars)?

177

If $\frac{4c}{d} = \frac{1}{4}$, what is the value of $\frac{d}{c}$?

- A) 4
- B) 16
- C) $\frac{1}{16}$
- D) $\frac{1}{2}$

178

If $\frac{m}{n} = 3$, what is the value of $\frac{6n}{m}$?

- A) 0
- B) 1
- C) 2
- D) 6

PROBLEM-SOLVING AND DATA ANALYSIS

179

A marine biologist found that the ratio of plant life to animal life in a particular lake is 2:5. If the estimated animal life in the lake is 1,680,000, which of the following best approximates the population of plant life in the lake?

- A) 672,000
- B) 4,200,000
- C) 480,000
- D) 1,200,000

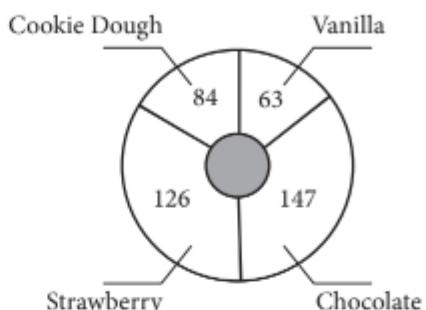
180

Mt. Carmel School conducted a study that showed for every three girls in the school, one does not play any sport. 40% of the school's 1,500 population are girls. What is the approximate number of girls that do not play any sport in the school?

181

A biologist models a function for the population of fish in a pond using the equation $f(t) = 1,320(2)^t$, where t is the number of years. If the time interval of the function is converted into m months as $f(m) = 1,320(2)^{km}$, what is the value of k ?

182



The pie chart above shows the results of a school survey. In the survey, people were asked to choose their favorite ice cream from among a group of four choices. Which of the following was chosen as the favorite ice cream by approximately 35% of the students surveyed?

- A) Vanilla
- B) Chocolate
- C) Strawberry
- D) Cookie Dough

SAT

SAT - ACT - EST

Ratios, rates, proportional relationships, and units (Answers)

167. **Level:** Hard | **Skill/Knowledge:** Ratios, rates, proportional relationships, and units | **Testing Point:** Setting up a proportion and solving problems involving derived units

Key Explanation: Choice D is correct. Create a proportion to express miles per gallon in terms of the total gallons required which yields

$$\frac{35 \text{ miles}}{1 \text{ gallon}} = \frac{150,000 \text{ miles}}{x \text{ gallons}}$$

Cross multiply to simplify yields $35x = 150,000$. Dividing 35 from both sides of the equation yields
 $x = 4,285.71$ gallons

Divide the total required gallon of fuel by the capacity of the tank to determine how many total tanks are needed. This yields

$$\frac{4,285.71}{50} \text{ or } 85.71 \text{ tanks}$$

Rounding to the nearest whole tank yields 86 tanks.

Distractor Explanations: Choices A, B, and C are incorrect and are most likely the result of rounding errors or errors in creating and solving proportions.

168. **Level:** Easy | **Skill/Knowledge:** Ratios, rates, proportional relationships, and units | **Testing Point:** Solve problems involving derived units

Key Explanation: Choice B is correct. If 2 pounds of grapes cost \$3.96, then one pound of grapes costs $\frac{3.96}{2}$. Multiplying by g results in the cost of g pounds of grapes, or Choice B.

Distractor Explanations: Choices A, C, and D are incorrect and are the result of an arithmetic

error or lack of understanding of ratios and unit costs.

169. **Level:** Easy | **Skill/Knowledge:** Ratios, rates, proportional relationships, and units | **Testing Point:** Using proportions to solve word problems

Key Explanation: Choice B is correct. Since there are 36 kids in the camp and two-thirds are girls, there are a total of $\frac{2}{3} \times 36 = 24$ girls at the Statistics camp. Of the 24 girls, three-fourths are under 5.5 feet. This means that $\frac{3}{4} \times 24 = 18$ girls are under 5.5 feet.

170. **Level:** Easy | **Skill/Knowledge:** Ratios, rates, proportional relationships, and units | **Testing Point:** Solving problems involving proportions

Key Explanation: The correct answer is 0.40. To find out the ratio of hamsters that have brown eyes, first determine the fraction of dogs with brown eyes. Since 60% of the 20 dogs have blue eyes and dogs only have brown or blue eyes, then 40% have brown eyes. Therefore, the ratio of hamsters is 40:100 which is 0.40 or $\frac{2}{5}$.

171. **Level:** Hard | **Skill/Knowledge:** Ratios, rates, proportional relationships, and units | **Testing Point:** Working with inverse proportions

Key Explanation: Choice D is correct. The number of carpenters varies inversely proportional to the number of days to complete the work. Therefore, $12 \times 3 = 9 \times k$, $k = 4$. This means that it takes 4 days for 9 carpenters to complete 36 desks. $4 \times \frac{63}{36} = 7$ days.

PROBLEM-SOLVING AND DATA ANALYSIS

Distractor Explanations: Choices A, B, and C are incorrect. These options are incorrect and may be due to conceptual or calculation errors.

172. **Level:** Easy | **Skill/Knowledge:** Ratios, rates, proportional relationships, and units | **Testing Point:** Converting units

Key Explanation: The perimeter of a square field is found by 4 (length of one side). First, convert all units to inches. The length of one side of the square field is 2.5 which would be $(2.5 \times 12) = 30$ inches. This is the value of one side of the square field. If there is a margin of 36 inches around the field, the length of one side of the fence would be $30 + 36$ inches = 66 inches. The perimeter would therefore be $4(66) = 264$ inches.

173. **Level:** Medium | **Skill/Knowledge:** Ratios, rates, proportional relationships, and units | **Testing Point:** Working with ratios

Key Explanation: Assuming that the daughter's current age is x and Gina's current age is $3x$

	Now	Five years from now
Gina's age	$3x$	$3x + 5$
Daughter's age	x	$x + 5$

Using the ratio of their ages 5 years from now yields $\frac{3x+5}{x+5} = \frac{7}{3}$. Performing cross multiplication on yields $9x + 15 = 7x + 35$. Subtracting $7x$ and 15 from both sides of the equation yields $x = 10$. Therefore, Gina's daughter is 10 years old.

174. **Level:** Easy | **Skill/Knowledge:** Ratios, rates, proportional relationships, and units | **Testing Point:** Working with ratios

Key Explanation: Choice A is correct. The ratio of students to teachers is 164:8. Dividing the ratio by 8 yields 20.5:1. Therefore, $k = 1$.

Distractor Explanations: Choices B, C, and D are incorrect. These options may be due to conceptual or calculation errors.

175. **Level:** Easy | **Skill/Knowledge:** Ratios, rates, proportional relationships, and units | **Testing Point:** Working with inverse proportions

Key Explanation: Choice B is correct. The total price of the trip can be represented by $\$p \times 28 = \$28p$. Since two students will not attend the trip, 26 students will need to split the total cost equally among themselves. Therefore, the price that each of the 26 students needs to pay would be $\frac{28p}{26}$ which is equivalent to $\frac{14}{13}p$.

- SAT - ACT Distractor Explanations:** Choice A is incorrect. It assumes that p is the total price of the trip. Choices C and D are incorrect and may be due to conceptual or calculation errors.

176. **Level:** Easy | **Skill/Knowledge:** Ratios, rates, proportional relationships, and units | **Testing Point:** Calculating profit from rate data

Key Explanation: If Martha tutors three individual students for one hour each at the rate of \$20 an hour, she will make $3 \times \$20 = \60 . Alternatively, if Martha tutors three pairs of students for one hour each at the rate of \$25 an hour, she will make $3 \times \$25 = \75 . Therefore, the difference in the two profits is $\$75 - \$60 = \$15$.

Ratios, rates, proportional relationships, and units (Answers)

177. **Level:** Medium | **Skill/Knowledge:** Ratios, rates, proportional relationships, and units | **Testing Point:** Rewrite a rational expression

Key Explanation: Choice B is correct. Using cross multiplication, the equation can be rewritten as: $4c \times 4 = d \times 1$

This simplifies to:

$$16c = d$$

Dividing both sides of the equation by c results in

$$\frac{d}{c} = 16$$

Distractor Explanations: Choices A, C, and D are incorrect and reflect errors in simplification.

178. **Level:** Medium | **Skill/ Knowledge:** Ratios, rates, proportional relationships, and units | **Testing Point:** Working with equivalent proportions

Key Explanation: Choice C is correct.

If $\frac{m}{n} = 3$, it follows $\frac{n}{m} = \frac{1}{3}$. Since $\frac{n}{m} = \frac{1}{3}$, multiplying 6 to both sides of the equation yields $\frac{6n}{m} = \frac{6}{3}$ or $\frac{6n}{m} = 2$. Therefore, the answer is 2.

Distractor Explanations: Choice A is incorrect and may result from solving the value of $\frac{3n-m}{3m}$. Choice B is incorrect and may result from solving the value of $\frac{3n}{m}$. Choice D is incorrect and may result from solving the value of $\frac{18n}{m}$.

179. **Level:** Easy | **Skill/Knowledge:** Ratios, rates, proportional relationships, and units | **Testing Point:** Using ratios to find population values

Key Explanation: Choice A is correct. Use the given ratio of 2:5 to create the equation that

yields $\frac{\text{Plant life}}{\text{Animal life}} = \frac{2}{5}$. Substituting 1,680,000 to the equation yields $\frac{\text{Plant life}}{1,680,000} = \frac{2}{5}$. Multiplying both sides of the equation by 1,680,000 yields $\text{Plant life} = \frac{2 \times 1,680,000}{5} = 672,000$.

Distractor Explanations: Choice B is incorrect and may result due to a calculation or conceptual error. Choice C is incorrect. This is the value of $\frac{2}{7}$ of the animal life in the lake. Choice D is incorrect. This is the value of $\frac{5}{7}$ of the animal life in the lake.

180. **Level:** Easy | **Skill/Knowledge:** Ratios, rates, proportional relationships, and units | **Testing Point:** Using ratios to find a data value

Key Explanation: The correct answer is 200. Since 40% of the school's 1,500 population are girls, there are a total of $(40\%)(1,500) = 600$ girls. Since 1 out of 3 girls does not play any sports, the correct answer is $\frac{1}{3} \times 600 = 200$ girls.

181. **Level:** Medium | **Skill/Knowledge:** Rates, ratios, proportional relationships, and units | **Testing Point:** Modifying an exponential function for a units change

Key Explanation: The correct answer is $\frac{1}{12}$.

Since 1 year = 12 months, $t = \frac{m}{12}$. Hence, the function becomes $f(m) = 1,320(2)^{\frac{m}{12}}$. Therefore, $k = \frac{1}{12}$.

PROBLEM-SOLVING AND DATA ANALYSIS

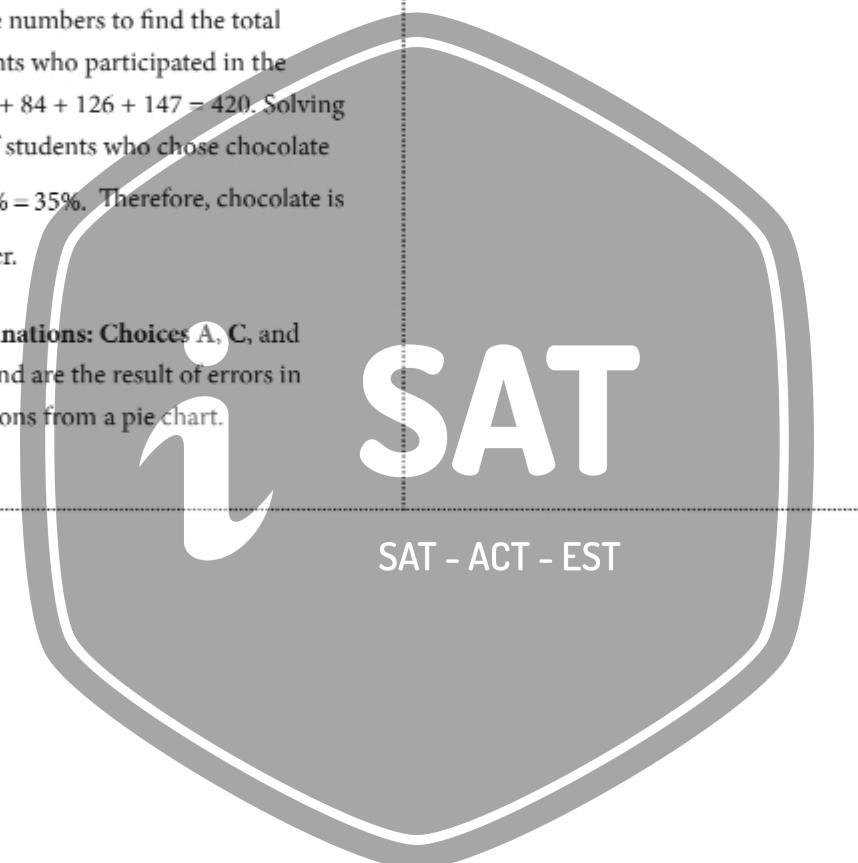
182. **Level:** Easy | **Skill/Knowledge:** Ratios, rates, proportional relationships, and units | **Testing Point:** Using ratios and percentages to interpret pie chart data results

Key Explanation: Choice B is correct.
To find the one that is approximately 35%, determine the ratio of the number of students that chose each flavor using

$$\frac{\text{number of students that chose the flavor}}{\text{total number surveyed}}$$

Adding up all the numbers to find the total number of students who participated in the survey yields $63 + 84 + 126 + 147 = 420$. Solving the percentage of students who chose chocolate yields $\frac{147}{420} \times 100\% = 35\%$. Therefore, chocolate is the correct answer.

Distractor Explanations: Choices A, C, and D are incorrect and are the result of errors in creating proportions from a pie chart.



Percentages

183

There was a sale on sofas at a furniture store for 60% off the original price of any sofa, with an additional 40% off your entire purchase if you buy a matching armchair for a fixed price of \$450. Which expression represents the total amount you need to pay if you buy a sofa that is originally s and a matching armchair?

- A) $0.4(0.6s + 450)$
- B) $0.6(0.4s + 450)$
- C) $0.4s + 0.6(450)$
- D) $0.6s + 0.4(450)$

184

A school is renovated so that it is 15% larger than before. If the school currently has a maximum capacity of 744 students after the renovation, what is the maximum capacity (in number of students) it can hold before the renovation (round it to the nearest number)?

Percentages

185

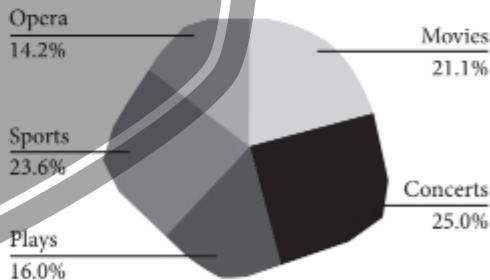
Number of Questions Correct on Math Exam

Number Correct	Frequency
31–40	3
41–50	6
51–60	7
61–70	9
71–80	3
81–90	4
91–100	2

What percentage of students scored between 0 and 70?

- A) 26.5%
- B) 73.5%
- C) 25%
- D) 75%

186 SAT - ACT - EST



Using the pie chart above, approximately what percent of people did not like sports?

- A) 76.4
- B) 23.6
- C) 75
- D) 14.2

PROBLEM-SOLVING AND DATA ANALYSIS

187

A school has a total population of 620 students. The school also sells school supplies to students before the beginning of the year. If 70% of the students purchase school supplies for \$25 each, how much does the school make in total?

- A) \$9,486
- B) \$10,850
- C) \$12,543
- D) \$15,575

188

The price of a dress is \$24. If the price is increased by 120%, what is the new price of the dress?

189

The price of a dress in a retail store is \$200. During the End of Year Sale at the store, the dress can be bought at a 30% discount. Amanda buys the dress during the End of Year sale and uses a 12% off Coupon. How much does Amanda buy the dress for?

190

The price of fuel in country X fluctuates. The price decreases by 10% between 2014 and 2016 and then increases by 20% between 2017 and 2019. If the price of fuel in 2019 is \$17.28, what was the price of fuel in 2013?

- A) \$18.66
- B) \$19.00
- C) \$15.55
- D) \$16.00

191

The price of a chocolate bar increases from \$0.60 to \$2.40. What is the percentage increase in the price of the chocolate bar?

- A) 400%
- B) 300 %
- C) 25%
- D) 33.33%

192

5 gallons of a 60% salt solution is mixed with x gallons of a 50% salt solution to get a 56.25% salt solution. What is the value of x ?

Percentages

193

The price of a winter coat is \$180. There's a 15% sales tax imposed on the retail price. Nia bought the coat using a 20% off coupon. How much did she pay for the winter coat?

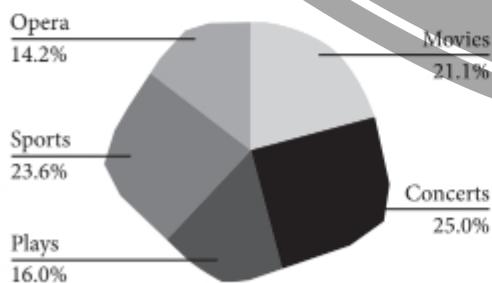
- A) \$144.00
- B) \$207.00
- C) \$165.60
- D) \$171.00

194

20% of a positive integer is equal to 60% of 200. What is the value of the positive integer?

- A) 600
- B) 24
- C) 120
- D) 96

195



In 2017, approximately 5,842 people were surveyed about preferred weekend activities. How many people preferred opera or sports?

196

A study shows that 1.5% of the houses in the city are commercial houses and the rest are residential houses. If the number of residential houses in the city is 12,000. What is the number of commercial houses in the city? (round off to the nearest integer)

- A) 180
- B) 183
- C) 60
- D) 150

PROBLEM-SOLVING AND DATA ANALYSIS

183. Level: Easy | Skill/Knowledge: Percentages

Testing Point: Using percentages to solve problems

Key Explanation: Choice B is correct. In order to correctly represent the situation, match the correct variable with the correct percentage. The sofa s is 60% off, so the total price is in fact 40% of the original price or $0.4s$. The armchair has a fixed price of \$450. The sum of $0.4s$ and \$450 is then discounted again by 40%. So, the total amount to pay is 60% of the sum of $0.4s$ and \$450. Therefore, the correct expression is $0.6(0.4s + 450)$.

Distractor Explanations: Choices A, C, and D are incorrect because they represent errors in writing discounts as percentages and errors in matching variables and prices with the correct discount.

184. Level: Easy | Skill/Knowledge: Percentages

Testing Point: Using percentages to solve problems

Key Explanation: If the size of the school after its renovation is 15% larger than before, then it is now 115% larger. To get the original maximum capacity of the school, divide the current maximum capacity by 115%. This yields $\frac{744}{1.15}$ or 646.95. Rounding to the nearest number yields 647 students.

185. Level: Easy | Skill/Knowledge: Percentages

Testing Point: Use percentages to solve problems

Key Explanation: Choice B is correct. Adding up the numbers in the frequency column of the table, there are 34 total values. There are 25 out of the 34 scores between 0 and 70. Set up

a proportion and solve: $\frac{25}{34} = 73.52941176\%$, which rounds to 73.5%.

Distractor Explanations: Choices A, C, and D are incorrect and are the result of errors in interpreting frequency charts or calculating percentages.

186. Level: Easy | Skill/Knowledge: Percentages

Testing Point: Using percentages to solve problems

Key Explanation: Choice A is correct. Since 23.6% of the 100% of people surveyed liked sports, the percentage of people that do not like sports is the difference between the total and those that did like sports. This yields $100\% - 23.6\% = 76.4\%$.

Distractor Explanations: Choice B is incorrect and may result from finding the percentage of people that like sports. Choice C is incorrect and may result from finding the percentage of people that do not like concerts. Choice D is incorrect and may result from finding the percentage of people that like operas.

187. Level: Easy | Skill/Knowledge: Percentages

Testing Point: Using percentages to solve problems

Key Explanation: Choice B is correct. First, determine what 70% of the student population is which yields $(0.7)620 = 434$. Then, multiply this value by the price per pack of school supplies which yields $434 \times \$25 = \$10,850$.

Distractor Explanations: Choices A, C, and D are incorrect and are likely the result of

Percentages (Answers)

arithmetic errors in calculating the percentage of the student population.

188. **Level:** Easy | **Skill/Knowledge:** Percentage

Testing point : Calculating the percentage increase

Key Explanation: The price increases by 120%. Hence, the new price will be 220% of the original price. Multiplying 2.2 to the original price yields 2.2×24 or 52.80. The price of the new dress will be \$52.80.

189. **Level:** Medium | **Skill/Knowledge:** Percentages

Testing Point: Working with percentage decrease and discount

Key Explanation: During the End of Year Sale, the price of the dress is 30% off which means that it is 70% off its original price. 70% of \$200 = \$140. Amanda has a further 12% off coupon. This would make the price of the dress to be 88% of \$140 = \$123.20.

190. **Level:** Hard | **Skill/Knowledge:** Percentages

Testing Point: Using percentage increase and decrease

Key Explanation: **Choice D** is correct. The price of fuel in 2013 would be the price of fuel before the decrease in 2014. The price in 2016 can be found like this: $\frac{17.28}{1.2} = \$14.40$. The price in 2013 would be $\frac{\$14.40}{0.9} = \16 which is the price before the decrease or the price in 2013.

Distractor Explanations: **Choices A** is incorrect. This would be the price in 2019 assuming that \$17.28 is the price in 2013. **Choice B** is incorrect. This would be the price assuming the overall

change in price is a 10% increase and assuming that \$17.28 is the price in 2013. **Choice D** is incorrect. This would be the price assuming the overall change in price is a 10% increase and \$17.28 is the price in 2019.

191. **Level:** Easy | **Skill/Knowledge:** Percentages

Testing Point: Working with percentage increase

Key Explanation: **Choice B** is correct.

The percentage increase is found by

$$\frac{\text{Increase in price}}{\text{Original price}} \times 100\%. \text{ In this case,}$$

the price of a chocolate bar moves from \$0.60 to \$2.40. This would yield

$$\frac{2.40 - 0.60}{0.60} \times 100\% = \frac{1.80}{0.60} \times 100\% = 300\%.$$

Distractor Explanations: **Choices A, C, and D** are incorrect. These options may be due to calculation or conceptual errors.

192. **Level:** Easy | **Skill/Knowledge:** Percentages

Testing Point: Calculating percentages in mixtures

Key Explanation: The correct answer is 3. To solve this, first, calculate the total amount of the resulting mixture by adding the amounts of the two solutions which yield $5 + x$. Then, multiply the mass with the corresponding percent solution and add them together which yields $5(0.6) + x(0.5)$. Equating this to the resulting mixture yields $5(0.6) + x(0.5) = (5 + x)(0.5625)$. Using distributive property yields $3 + 0.5x = 2.8125 + 0.5625x$. Subtracting $0.5x$ and 2.8125 from both sides of the equation yields $0.1875 = 0.0625x$. Dividing both sides of the equation by 0.0625 yields $3 = x$ or $x = 3$. Therefore, 3 gallons of the 50% salt solution is used in the mixture.

PROBLEM-SOLVING AND DATA ANALYSIS

193. Level: Medium | Skill/Knowledge: Percentages

Testing Point: Using discounts and sales tax percentages

Key Explanation: Choice C is correct. A sales tax of 15% means that the new price is 115% of the retail price. This makes the new price to be $1.15 \times 180 = \$207$. This is the price after the sales tax. Nia used a 20% off coupon which would mean that she pays only 80% of the price which would yield $0.8 \times 207 = \$165.6$.

Distractor Explanations: Choice A is incorrect. This is the price without imposing a sales tax and only applying the discount coupon. Choice B is incorrect. This is the price after the sales tax is imposed and not applying the discount coupon. Choice D is incorrect. This option may be due to misconception or calculation errors.

194. Level: Medium | Skill/Knowledge: Percentages

Testing Point: Solving equations involving percentages

Key Explanation: Choice A is correct. Assuming k is the positive integer, the equation will be 20% of $k = 60\%$ of 200.

Simplifying the equation yields $0.2k = 120$. Dividing both sides of the equation by 0.2 yields $k = 600$.

Distractor Explanations: Choice B is incorrect. This is the value of 20% of 60% of 200. Choice C is incorrect. This is the value of 60% of 200. Choice D is incorrect. This is 80% of 60% of 200.

195. Level: Easy | Skill/Knowledge: Percentages

Testing Point: Using percentages to solve problems

Key Explanation: 2,209 is correct. Find the number of people that prefer opera or sports by multiplying the total percent by the total number of people. This yields $(14.2\% + 23.6\%)(5,842) = 37.8\% (5,842) = 0.378 (5,842) = 2,209$.

196. Level: Medium | Skill/Knowledge: Percentages

Testing Point: Using percentages to calculate a data-value

Key Explanation: Choice B is correct. The percentage of residential houses in the city is $(100 - 1.5)\% = 98.5\%$. 98.5% was represented by 12,000. Therefore, 1.5% of the houses are $\frac{12,000 \times 1.5\%}{98.5\%} = 182.7$, which when rounded off to the nearest integer is 183.

Distractor Explanations: Choice A is incorrect. This is the value of 1.5% of 12,000. Choices C and D are incorrect. These options may be due to conceptual or calculation errors.

One-variable data: distributions and measures of center and spread

197

Student Population at Greendale School	
Grade	Number of Students
2 nd	74
3 rd	73
4 th	81
5 th	90
6 th	75
7 th	82

Based on the data in the table above, what grade would the median number of students be in at Greendale School be?

198

The table below represents the number of species of butterflies found in parks over two different seasons.

	Spring	Summer
Park A	32	22
Park B	16	10
Park C	17	20
Park D	40	32
Park E	23	17

What is the difference in the average number of butterflies in the parks per season?

- A) 5.4
- B) 15.1
- C) 20.2
- D) 25.1

199

Number of Questions Correct on Math Exam

Number Correct	Frequency
31–40	3
41–50	6
51–60	7
61–70	9
71–80	3
81–90	4
91–100	2

Which measures of central tendency in this set of data have the greater values?

- A) Median and Mean
- B) Median and Mode
- C) Mode and Mean
- D) It cannot be determined

200

SAT - ACT - EST

A flock of geese flies south for the winter. If their journey is 2,365 miles and they take 3.75 days to complete the journey, what was their average speed in miles per hour? Round your answer to the nearest tenth.

- A) 26.3 mph
- B) 260.2 mph
- C) 315.3 mph
- D) 630.7 mph

PROBLEM-SOLVING AND DATA ANALYSIS

201

$$-4, 12, y, 108, -324$$

A sequence of 5 integers (which follow a pattern) is shown above, where y represents the median value. What is the average of the first 4 integers?

202

What is the mean for the data set below?

$$13, 12, 18, 10, 11, 9, 15, 18, 11$$

- A) 9
- B) 13
- C) 12
- D) 18

203

The average score of 30 students on a test is 78%. If the score of the student who scored lowest is removed, what would happen to the average score of the remaining students?

- A) The average score of the remaining students remains the same.
- B) The average score of the remaining students decreases.
- C) The average score of the remaining students increases.
- D) There isn't enough information to make a conclusion on the change in the average score.

204

A research assistant collected 11 rocks and weighed them and rounded off their masses to the nearest whole number. The masses of the 11 rocks in kilograms are shown below.

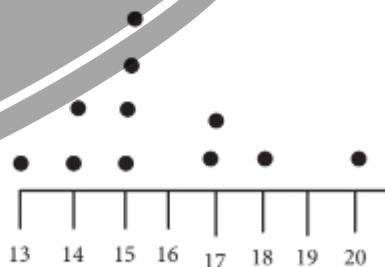
$$23, 34, 54, 22, 25, 43, 36, 29, 14, 51, 21$$

If a rock that weighs 11 kgs is added to the study, which of the following statements is true about the study?

- A) The mean and the range will decrease after the mass is added.
- B) The mean and the range will increase after the mass is added.
- C) The mean and the range will not change after the mass is added.
- D) The mean will decrease but the range will increase after the mass is added.

205
SAT - ACT - EST

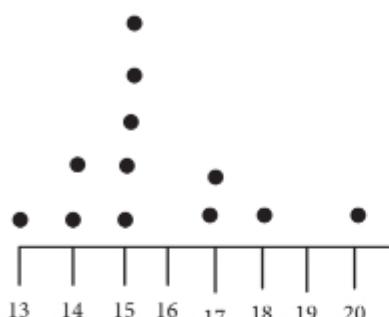
What is the difference between the mean and the median of the data set below?



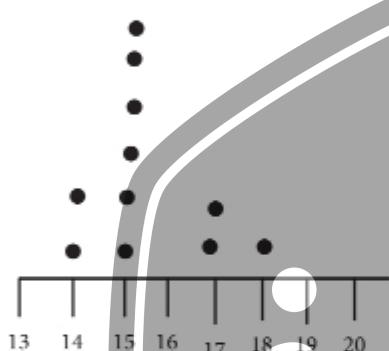
One-variable data: distributions and measures of center and spread

206

Data set A



Data set B



Which of the following statements is true about the two data sets above?

- A) The standard deviation of data set A is greater than that of data set B.
- B) The standard deviation of data set B is greater than that of data set A.
- C) The standard deviation of data set A is equal to the standard deviation of data set B.
- D) There isn't enough information to conclude about the standard deviation of the two data sets.

208

A math teacher increased his students' scores by 12. Which of the following would increase after this change?

- I. Mean
 - II. Median
 - III. Range
 - IV. Standard deviation
- A) I and III
 - B) I and II
 - C) None of the above
 - D) All of the above

209

SAT
SAT - ACT - EST

	CLASS BUCK	CLASS MOW
100 – 80	1	4
80 – 60	8	9
60 – 40	6	2
40 – 20	1	1

The data above represents how Class Buck and Class Mow performed in their midterm results. Which of the following cannot be true about the two classes represented in the table above?

- A) The median of Class Buck and Class Mow is 73.5%.
- B) The mean of Class Mow is greater than the mean of Class Buck.
- C) The standard deviation of Class Mow is higher than the standard deviation of Class Buck.
- D) The median of Class Buck is 57.6%.

207

What is the mean of the ungrouped data below:
32, 43, 54, 56, 36, 59, 56

PROBLEM-SOLVING AND DATA ANALYSIS

197. **Level:** Medium | **Skill/Knowledge:** One-variable data: distributions and measures of center and spread | **Testing Point:** Determining the median value of a set of data

Key Explanation: Choice C is correct. To find the median value of the data set, start by finding the total number of students in the school, which yields $74 + 73 + 81 + 90 + 75 + 82 = 475$. Since the total number of students is odd, then the expression to get the median is $\frac{n+1}{2}$ where n is the total population. Substituting the data yields $Median = \frac{475+1}{2} = 238$. Therefore, the 238th student from the lowest to the highest grade is the median. Add the number of students per level to accumulate 238. The composition of students will be 74 from 2nd grade, 73 from 3rd grade, 81 from 4th grade, and 10 from 5th grade. Therefore, the 238th student is in the 5th grade.

198. **Level:** Medium | **Skill/Knowledge:** One-variable data: distributions and measures of center and spread | **Testing Point:** Calculating and comparing the means of a set of data

Key Explanation: Choice A is correct. To find the difference between the averages, calculate first the average for each season. This yields $Average_{Spring} = \frac{32+16+17+40+23}{5} = \frac{128}{5} = 25.6$ and $Average_{Summer} = \frac{22+10+20+32+17}{5} = \frac{101}{5} = 20.2$.

Then, get the difference which yields $25.6 - 20.2 = 5.4$.

Distractor Explanations: Choices B, C, and D are incorrect and may result from a conceptual or calculation error.

199. **Level:** Hard | **Skill/Knowledge:** One variable data: distributions and measures of center and spread | **Testing Point:** Compare and interpret measures of central tendency

Key Explanation: Choice D is correct. Although from the frequency table the median of the data set can be found and one can estimate the mean, the mode cannot be determined based on a frequency chart.

Distractor Explanations: Choices A, B, and C are incorrect and are the result of errors in interpreting frequency charts.

200. **Level:** Easy | **Skill/Knowledge:** One-variable data: distributions and measures of center and spread | **Testing Point:** Finding the average speed from data

Key Explanation: Choice A is correct. Begin by calculating the total time traveled by the geese in hours:

$$\text{Converting days to hours yields } \frac{24 \text{ hours}}{2.75 \text{ days}} = 90 \text{ hours.}$$

Divide the total distance in miles by the total time in hours to calculate the average speed which yields $Average \text{ speed} = \frac{2,365 \text{ Miles}}{90 \text{ hours}} = 26.2777 \text{ mph}$. Rounding off to the nearest tenth, yields 26.3 mph.

Distractor Explanations: Choices B, C, and D are incorrect and may result from a conceptual or calculation error.

201. **Level:** Medium | **Skill/Knowledge:** One-variable data: distributions and measures of center and spread | **Testing Point:** Compare and interpret mean (average) median range and standard deviation

One-variable data: distributions and measures of center and spread (Answers)

Key Explanation: The correct answer is 20. Looking at the sequence, each integer is multiplied by -3 to get the following integer. To find y , multiply 12 by -3 which yields $12 \times -3 = -36$. Therefore, the median is -36 . Use this value to find the average of the first four integers which yields $\frac{(-4) + 12 + (-36) + 108}{4} = \frac{80}{4} = 20$.

202. Level: Easy | **Skill/Knowledge:** One-variable data: distributions and measures of center and spread | **Testing Point:** Finding the mean of ungrouped data

Key Explanation: Choice B is correct. The mean of ungrouped data can be found by getting the average. This means that the sum of the data will be divided by the number of data. The sum of the data is $13 + 12 + 11 + 10 + 11 + 9 + 15 + 18 + 18 = 117$. Since there are 9 numbers, the mean would be $\frac{117}{9} = 13$.

Distractor Explanations: Choice A is incorrect. This is the least data value in the set. Choice C is incorrect. This is the median of the data set. Choice D is incorrect. This is the greatest data value in the set.

203. Level: Easy | **Skill/Knowledge:** One-variable data: distributions and measures of center and spread | **Testing Point:** Changing average score measure of central tendency

Key Explanation: Choice C is correct. Removing the lowest score or the outlier on the lower end of the test would increase the average score.

Distractor Explanations: Choice A is incorrect. The average score would not remain the same because removing a data set would lead to a change in the sum of the scores in the test which

would in turn lead to a change in the average score. Choice B is incorrect. The average score would decrease if a lower data set is added or if the outlier on the higher side is removed. Choice D is incorrect; there is enough information to answer the question.

204. Level: Easy | **Skill/Knowledge:** One-variable data: distributions and measures of center and spread | **Testing Point:** Finding the mean and the range of data

Key Explanation: Choice D is correct. Adding a data value that would be an outlier on the lower side of the data set would increase the range. The old range was $(54 - 14) = 40$ while the new range would be $(54 - 11) = 43$.

The old mean would be 32 and the new mean would be 30.25. The mean has decreased.

Distractor Explanations: Choices A, B, and C are incorrect. These statements are false and therefore incorrect.

SAT - ACT - EST

205. Level: Easy | **Skill/Knowledge:** One-variable data: distributions and measures of center and spread | **Testing Point:** Interpreting measures of central tendency from a dot-plot histogram

Key Explanation: The correct answer $\frac{2}{3}$.

The mean of the data set is given by

$$\frac{\text{sum of the values}}{\text{no. of the values}}$$
. The sum of the 12 values is

$$(13 \times 1) + (14 \times 2) + (15 \times 5) + (17 \times 2) + (18 \times 1) + (20 \times 1) = 188$$
. The mean would therefore be $\frac{188}{12} = 15\frac{2}{3}$ or 15.667. The median of 12 data is given by the average of the 6th and the 7th data, which would be 15. The difference between the

PROBLEM-SOLVING AND DATA ANALYSIS

mean and the median would be $\left(15 \frac{2}{3} - 15\right) = \frac{2}{3}$.

206. **Level:** Medium | **Skill/Knowledge:** One-variable data: distributions and measures of center and spread | **Testing Point:** Finding the standard deviation of grouped data

Key Explanation: Choice A is correct.

A standard deviation is a measure of how dispersed the data is with respect to the mean. The mean in Data Set A is

$$\frac{13+14+14+15+15+15+15+17+17+18+20}{12}$$

= 15.67. The mean in Data Set B is

$$\frac{14+14+15+15+15+15+15+17+17+17+18}{11}$$

= 15.63. Looking at the charts, the data in Set A is more dispersed from its mean compared to the data in Set B. Therefore, Set A has a greater standard deviation than Set B.

Distractor Explanations: Choices A, C, and D are incorrect. The statements are false.

207. **Level:** Easy | **Skill/Knowledge:** One-variable data: distributions and measures of center and spread | **Testing Point:** Finding the mean of a group of data

Key Explanation: The correct answer is 48. The mean of the above data is given by the sum of the data set divided by the number of data. The sum of the data is $32 + 43 + 54 + 56 + 36 + 59 + 56 = 336$. Therefore, the mean would be $\frac{336}{7} = 48$.

208. **Level:** Hard | **Skill/Knowledge:** One-variable data: distributions and measures of center and spread | **Testing Point:** Calculating measures of center and spread

Key Explanation: Choice B is correct. If each data point is increased by 12, the mean and the median would both increase.

Distractor Explanations: Choice A is incorrect. The range of the data set would remain the same because all the data points are increased by the same amount. This would not change the difference between the maximum and minimum data. Choice C is incorrect. The mean and range will increase and thus not all options are false. Choice D is incorrect. The range and standard deviation remain the same and therefore not all options can be correct.

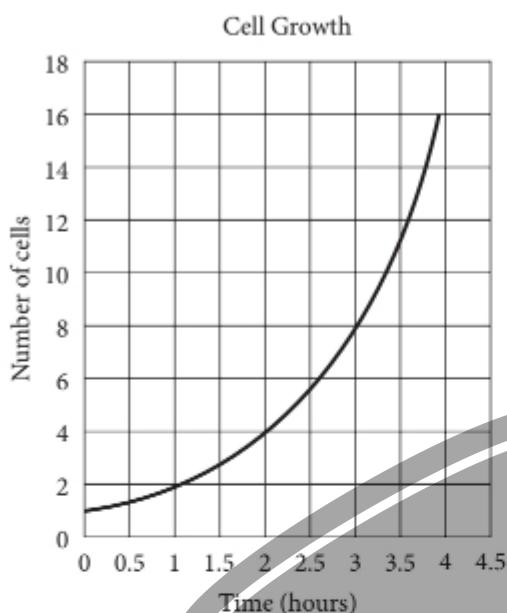
209. **Level:** Hard | **Skill/Knowledge:** One-variable data: distributions and measures of center and spread | **Testing Point:** Calculating measures of center and spread

Key Explanation: Choice D is correct. This is the only option that is false. Since there are 16 scores in Class Buck, the median is the average of the 8th and 9th scores. The 8th and 9th scores of Class Buck lie between 60 and 80. Therefore, the median cannot be lower than 60 and greater than 80.

Distractor Explanations: Choice A is incorrect. A median of 73.5 is possible since it is between 60 and 80. Choice B is incorrect. The mean of class Mow is between 60 and 80 and the mean of Class Buck is between 51.25 and 71.25. Hence, it is possible that the mean of class Mow is greater than the mean of class Buck. Choice C is incorrect. It is possible that the standard deviation of Class Mow is greater than the standard deviation of Class Buck.

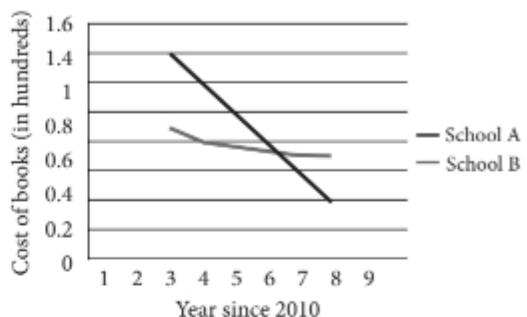
Two-variable data: models and scatterplots

210



According to the data in the graph of $f(x)$ above, how many hours have passed when $f(x) = 1$?

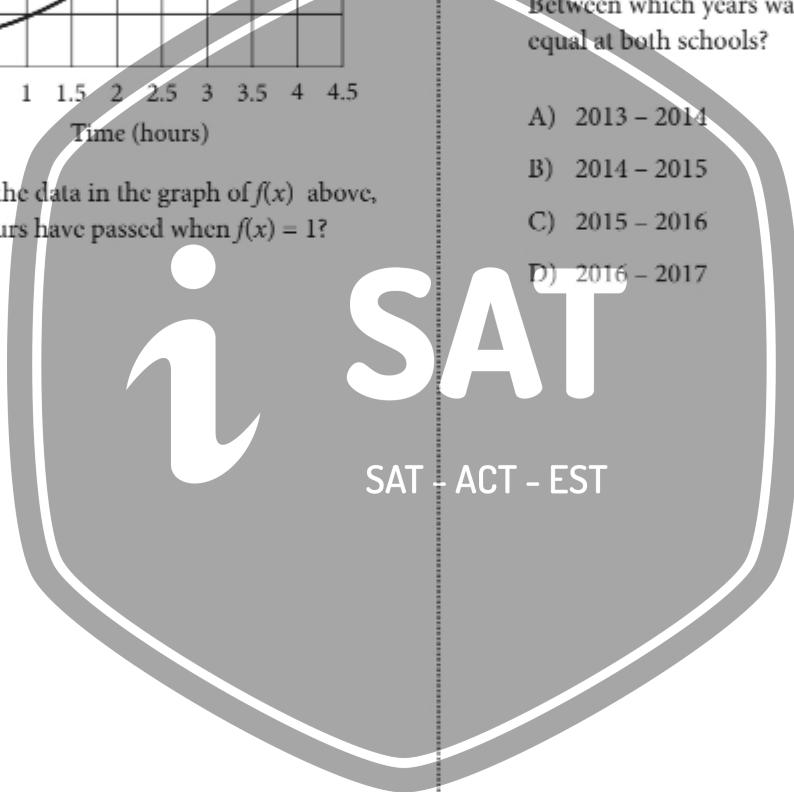
211



The graph above represents the approximate cost of textbooks in college for two different schools.

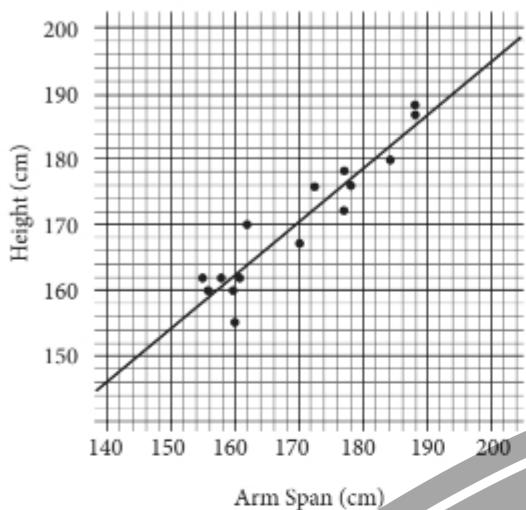
Between which years was the cost of textbooks equal at both schools?

- A) 2013 – 2014
- B) 2014 – 2015
- C) 2015 – 2016
- D) 2016 – 2017



PROBLEM-SOLVING AND DATA ANALYSIS

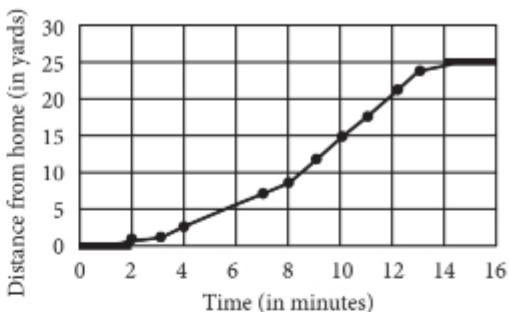
212



The scatter plot above shows the data collected on the arm span and height of students in a class. A line of best fit with the equation $y = 0.85x + 25.68$ where x is arm span in cm and y is height in cm, is calculated for the data. Based on the line of best fit, if the arm span of a student is 166 centimeters, what is the predicted height in centimeters?

- A) 169.21
- B) 166.78
- C) 163.64
- D) 168.91

213



The scatterplot above represents the distance that Janet has walked going to her friend's house from her home. According to the graph, at approximately what time interval does Janet walk the fastest?

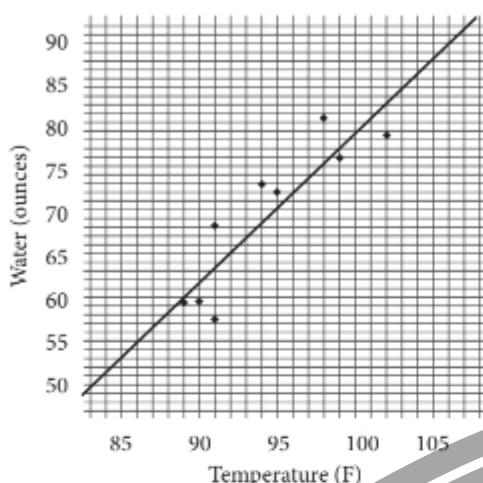
- A) 0 – 2 minutes
- B) 4 – 6 minutes
- C) 8 – 10 minutes
- D) 12 – 14 minutes

SAT

SAT - ACT - EST

Two-variable data: models and scatterplots

214

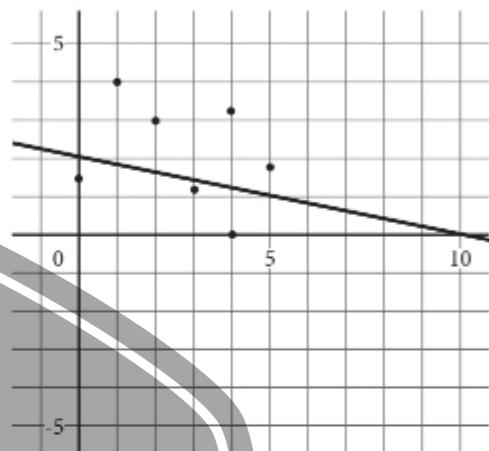


The scatterplot above shows the relationship between the outdoor temperature and the water consumption for a camper on a 10-day camping trip. One day is not included in the scatter plot where the temperature was 97° F . Based on the line of best fit, which of the following is closest to the amount of water consumed by the camper on that day?

- A) 68 ounces
- B) 73 ounces
- C) 75 ounces
- D) 82 ounces

215

The temperatures y in a town on x days were recorded $^{\circ}\text{C}$ and plotted on the graph below. Using the line of best fit as the predicted value, by how many $^{\circ}\text{C}$ is the predicted value on day 4 greater than the actual value recorded?

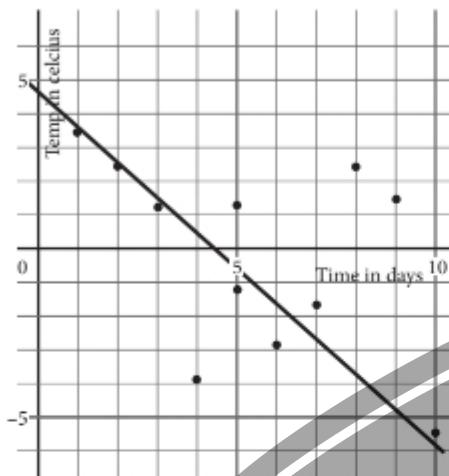


SAT
SAT - ACT - EST

PROBLEM-SOLVING AND DATA ANALYSIS

216

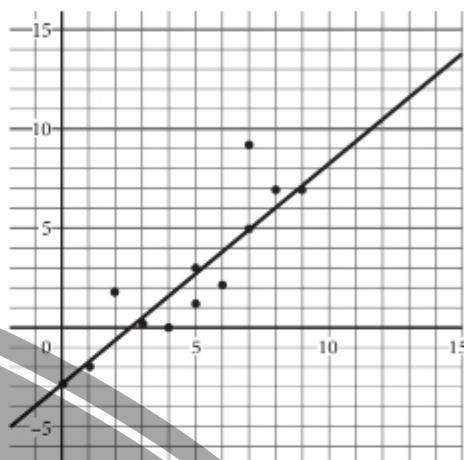
The temperature in town A is recorded for ten days and represented in the scatter plot below.



For how many days actual temperatures does the line of best fit predict a higher temperature?

217

Which of the following best describes the equation of the line of best fit?

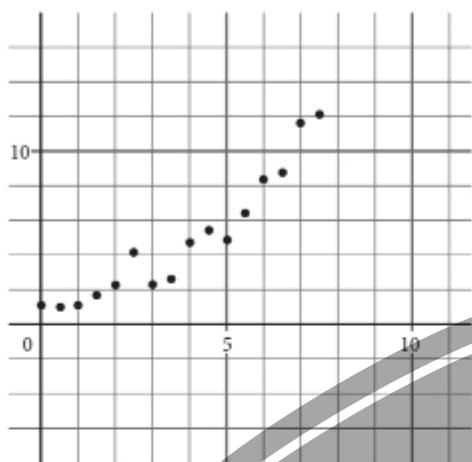


- A) $y = -3x + 2.8$
- B) $y = 1.1x - 2.8$
- C) $y = 2.1x - 2.4$
- D) $y = -1.2x - 2.8$

Two-variable data: models and scatterplots

218

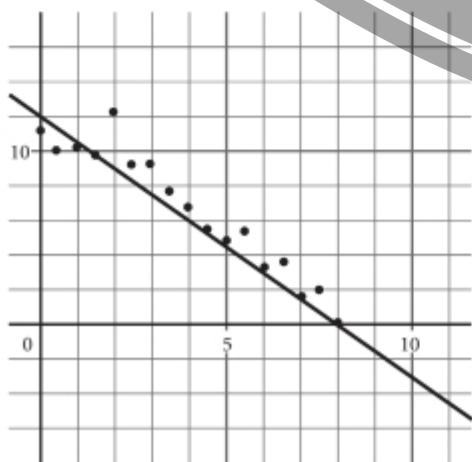
Which of the following is the equation that best represents the graph below?



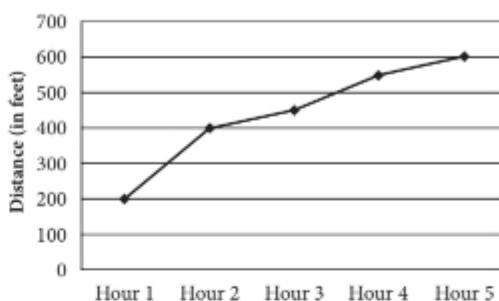
- A) $y = 3(1.5)^x$
- B) $y = 0.85(1.2)^{2x}$
- C) $y = 0.85(0.2)^{2x}$
- D) $y = 1.2(0.85)^{2x}$

219

The graph below represents the model $f(x)$. What is the value of $f(3.5)$ that is predicted by the line of best fit?



220



Lisa and Vivian hike a trail one afternoon. The graph above shows the distance they traveled over time. At which interval do Lisa and Vivian hike at the slowest speed?

- A) Between hours 1–2
- B) Between hours 2–3
- C) Between hours 3–4
- D) Between hours 4–5



PROBLEM-SOLVING AND DATA ANALYSIS

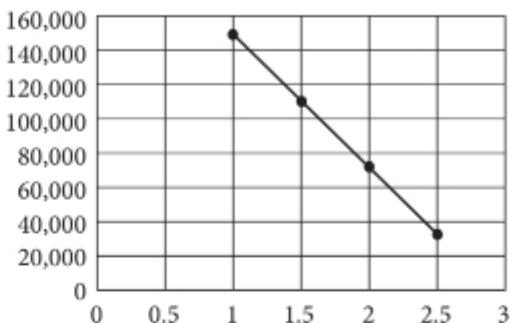
221

Number of Points	10	20	30	40	50	60	70	80	90	100
Jerome	2	1	0	1	3	0	0	1	1	0
Matilda	4	0	0	3	1	0	0	1	0	0

Jerome and Matilda are playing darts. There are 10 different point sections on the board and Jerome and Matilda have already played 9 of their 10 darts in this game. The information is represented in the table above. If Jerome hits the 70-point spot on his final dart, what must Matilda score to beat Jerome?

- A) 100
- B) 90
- C) 80
- D) Not possible given her current score

222



The graph above represents the average salary as it corresponds to the distance from the city center. According to the graph, which value is closest to the average salary at 1.75 miles from the city center?

- A) \$60,000
- B) \$70,000
- C) \$90,000
- D) \$120,000

i SAT
SAT - ACT - EST

Two-variable data: models and scatterplots

223

Year	Drivers Licenses
2000	141,000
2002	137,000
2005	133,000
2006	127,000
2011	102,000
2014	91,800

Using the table above, a regression analysis between the number of drivers Licenses issued in Humble, Texas and the year resulted in the following equation: $y = -3,725x + 7,596,500$.

According to the regression equation:

- A) There is a decrease in the number of drivers licenses issued since the year 2000.
- B) There is an increase in the number of drivers licenses issued since the year 2000.
- C) There is no evidence of an increase or decrease in the number of drivers licenses issued since the year 2000.
- D) There is no decrease or increase in the number of drivers licenses issued since the year 2000.

PROBLEM-SOLVING AND DATA ANALYSIS

210. **Level:** Easy | **Skill/Knowledge:** Two-variable data: models and scatterplots | **Testing Point:** Solving problems involving two variable graphs

Key Explanation: The graph represents an exponential function. Looking at the graph, $y = 1$ at the start or when $x = 0$. Therefore, the number of cells is initially 1 and zero hours have passed.

211. **Level:** Easy | **Skill/Knowledge:** Two-variable data: models and scatterplots | **Testing Point:** Interpreting data on two-variable graphs

Key Explanation: Choice D is correct. The point where the two graphs intersect is where the cost of the textbooks is the same. The intersection point lies between the 6th and 7th year after 2010. Therefore, the answer is between 2016 and 2017.

Distractor Explanations: Choices A, B, and C are incorrect and may result from an error in interpreting the data on the graph.

212. **Level:** Easy | **Skill/Knowledge:** Two variable data models and scatterplots | **Testing Point:** Solve problems using line of best fit on a scatterplot

Key Explanation: Choice B is correct. To find the predicted height, substitute 166 for x in the line of best fit equation as follows:

$$y = 0.85x + 25.68$$
$$y = 0.85(166) + 25.68 = 166.78$$

Distractor Explanations: Choices A, C, and D are incorrect and reflect errors in simplification or misinterpretation of the line of best fit.

213. **Level:** Medium | **Skill/Knowledge:** Two-variable data: models and scatterplots | **Testing Point:** Reading a scatterplot graph

Key Explanation: Choice C is correct. Speed can be calculated as $\frac{\text{yards}}{\text{minute}}$, which on this graph is $\frac{y}{x}$ or the slope. The fastest speed is therefore where the slope is the largest or steepest. And the steepest line among the choices is between minute 8 and 10. The answer is, therefore, Choice C.

Distractor Explanations: Choices A, B, and D are incorrect because the speed at those time intervals is less than the speed at 8 – 10 minutes.

214. **Level:** Easy | **Skill/Knowledge:** Two-variable data: models and scatterplots | **Testing Point:** Solving problems involving line of best fit

Key Explanation: Choice C is correct. Identify $97^{\circ} F$ on the x -axis. Then identify the intersection on the line of best fit which is at $y = 97$.

SAT - ACT - EST

Distractor Explanations: Choices A, B, and D are incorrect and are the result of errors in interpreting lines of best fit.

215. **Level:** Medium | **Skill/Knowledge:** Two-variable data: models and scatterplots | **Testing Point:** Finding the equation of the line of best fit

Key Explanation: The actual temperatures recorded on day 4 were 0 and 3.1.

Looking at the graph, the x and y intercepts of the line of best fit are $(10, 0)$ and $(0, 2)$, respectively. Solving the slope of the line yields $\frac{2-0}{0-10} = -\frac{1}{5}$. Hence, the equation of the line

Two-variable data: models and scatterplots (Answers)

of best fit is $y = \frac{1}{5}x + 2$. The predicted value of

4th day would be $y = \frac{1}{5}(4) + 2$ or $y = -\frac{4}{5} + 2$.

Simplifying the equation yields $y = \frac{6}{5}$ or $y = 1.2$.

The value that is less than 1.2 is 0. Therefore, the difference is 1.2° .

216. **Level:** Easy | **Skill/Knowledge:** Two-variable data: models and scatterplots | **Testing Point:** Interpreting scatterplots and line of best fit

Key Explanation: The correct answer is 6. To solve this, count the number of data below the line of best fit. There are 6 points below the line.

217. **Level:** Easy | **Skill/Knowledge:** Two-variable data: models and scatterplots | **Testing Point:** Determining the equation of line of best fit from graph

Key Explanation: Choice B is correct. Since the graph rises from left to right, then the slope of the line of best fit is positive. Looking at the choices, only Choices B and C have a positive slope indicated by the positive value of the coefficient of x . Hence, one of them is the correct answer.

To determine which of the two choices is correct, solve the x -intercept of each equation by substituting 0 to y .

Hence, Choice B becomes $0 = 1.1x - 2.8$. Adding 2.8 and dividing both sides of the equation by 1.1 yields $x = \frac{2.8}{1.1} = 2.55$.

Getting the x -intercept of Choice C yields $0 = 2.1x - 2.4$. Adding 2.4 and dividing both sides of the equation by 2.1 yields $x = \frac{2.4}{2.1} = 1.14$.

Since the x -intercept of Choice B matches the

x -intercept in the graph, $y = 1.1x - 2.8$ is the equation of the line of best fit.

Distractor Explanations: Choices A and D are incorrect because both equations have a negative value of the slope. Choice C is incorrect because the x -intercept of the line is not matched with the graph.

218. **Level:** Hard | **Skill/Knowledge:** Two-variable data: models and scatterplots | **Testing Point:** Determining the exponential equation from graph

Key Explanation: Choice B is correct. The graph is an increasing exponential graph. An exponential growth function has an equation of $y = a(1 + r)^x$ where a is the y -intercept of the graph and $(1 + r)$ is the growth factor. The y -intercept of the graph is less than 1. Hence, the answer can only be Choice B or Choice C. Since the growth factor of Choice B is greater than 1, $y = 0.85(1.2)^x$ is the equation of the graph.

Distractor Explanations: Choices A and D are incorrect because the y -intercepts in the equations are greater than 1. Choice C is incorrect because a growth factor of less than 1 implies that the equation is an exponential decay function.

219. **Level:** Easy | **Skill/Knowledge:** Two-variable data: models and scatterplots | **Testing Point:** Finding the predicted value from the line of best fit

Key Explanation: To find the equation of the line of the best fit, first find the slope. Using the points $(0, 12)$ and $(8, 0)$ to find the slope yields $\frac{12 - 0}{0 - 8} = -\frac{12}{8} = \frac{-3}{2}$. The equation of the line

PROBLEM-SOLVING AND DATA ANALYSIS

of best fit can be written in the slope–intercept form $y = mx + c$, where c is the y –intercept and m is the slope. Hence, the equation of the line of best fit is $y = -1.5x + 12$. Substituting 3.5 to x and $f(3.5)$ to y in the equation yields $f(3.5) = -1.5(3.5) + 12 = 6.75$.

220. **Level:** Easy | **Skill/Knowledge:** Two-variable data: models and scatterplots | **Testing Point:** Interpreting data values on a graph and the distance between them

Key Explanation: Choice B is correct. To solve this problem, analyze the data on the graph and compare the distances that they traveled between each time interval. Between hours 1–2, they traveled $400 - 200 = 200$ feet. Between hours 2–3, they traveled $450 - 400 = 50$ feet. Between hours 3–4, they traveled $550 - 450 = 100$ feet. Between hours 4–5, they traveled $650 - 550 = 100$ feet. Since they covered the least distance between hours 2–3, they were traveling at the slowest speed at this time interval.

Distractor Explanations: Choices A, C, and D are all incorrect and most likely result in errors in understanding and interpreting the data on a graph.

221. **Level:** Easy | **Skill/Knowledge:** Two-variable data: models and scatterplots | **Testing Point:** Evaluating data models

Key Explanation: Choice D is correct. After 9 darts, Jerome has a total of 400 points and Matilda has a total of 290 points. If Jerome throws a 70-point throw, his score increases to 470 points. Because the difference between their two scores is over 100 points, which is the largest single point value, it is therefore impossible

for Matilda to beat Jerome with only one more throw.

Distractor Explanations: Choices A, B, and C are incorrect because every value added to 290 is still less than 470 points.

222. **Level:** Easy | **Skill/Knowledge:** Two-variable data: models and scatterplots | **Testing Point:** Interpreting a value from a graph

Key Explanation: Choice C is correct. To determine the average salary (y), when (x) is 1.75, use the line of best fit. The line of best fit includes the ordered pair (1.75, 90,000), so the average income is approximately \$90,000.

Distractor Explanations: Choices A, B, and D are incorrect and are the result of incorrectly interpreting the data on the graph.

223. **Level:** Easy | **Skill/Knowledge:** Two-variable data: models and scatterplots | **Testing Point:** Calculate trends in table and work with algebraic equations

Key Explanation: Choice A is correct. Looking at the data on the graph as the year increases, there is a trend showing that the number of drivers licenses issued is decreasing. Additionally, the regression equation is written in the form of $y = mx + b$ where m is the slope and b is the y –intercept. In the regression equation $y = -3,725x + 7,596,500$ and thus the slope is $-3,725$ which is negative and thus indicates that as the years increase, the number of drivers licenses decrease.

Distractor Explanations: Choices B, C, and D are incorrect and are the result of interpreting trends in table data incorrectly or the slope of a linear function incorrectly.

Probability and conditional probability

224

Mary has a jar of different flavored candies. She has 47 total pieces, including 16 chocolates and 17 peppermint-flavored candies. If she also has a third type of candy, which are caramel flavored, what is the probability that Mary will NOT choose a caramel candy from the jar?

- A) $\frac{16}{47}$
- B) $\frac{17}{47}$
- C) $\frac{14}{47}$
- D) $\frac{33}{47}$

225

	Took a gap year	Did not take a gap year	Total
Freshman	37	75	112
Sophomore	21	62	83
Junior	40	60	100
Senior	15	82	97
Total	113	279	392

The table above includes the results of a survey of students at a school who took a gap year.

If a student is randomly chosen from the freshman and sophomore, what is the probability that the student took a gap year (round it to the nearest tenth decimal)?

226

	0–5 hours	6–10 hours	11–15 hours	Total hours
Grade 10	21	16	25	62
Grade 11	15	17	35	67
Total Students	36	33	60	

According to the data in the table above, if one was to choose a student at random from grade 10, what is the probability that the student studied at least 6 hours a night?

227

	Declared Pre-Med Majors	Non-Majors	Total
Passed Biology 101	204	150	354
Did Not Pass Biology 101	32	55	87
Total	236	205	441

The table above shows the pass/fail results of a class of Biology 101 students, which includes Pre-Med majors and some Non-Major students.

If a single student is chosen from the full class, what is the probability that they are a Non-Major student who passed the exam?

- A) $\frac{150}{441}$
- B) $\frac{204}{441}$
- C) $\frac{32}{441}$
- D) $\frac{87}{441}$

PROBLEM-SOLVING AND DATA ANALYSIS

228

In a carnival game, there are a total of n bean bags in a sack. The bean bags are either red or yellow. If the probability of choosing a red bean bag at random from the sack is 60%, which of the following represents the number of red bean bags in the sack bags?

- A) $\frac{6n}{10}$
- B) $6n$
- C) $\frac{10n}{6}$
- D) $60n$

229

The chance that it would rain in the first two weeks of December is 50%. If it rains on the first 3 days of December, what would be the probability that it would also rain on the 4th day of December?

- A) $\frac{3}{14}$
- B) $\frac{7}{14}$
- C) $\frac{4}{14}$
- D) $\frac{12}{14}$

230

A restaurant has 102 items on the menu. The menu contains either dairy-free or gluten-free items and these items either contain nuts or not.

	Gluten-free	Dairy-free	Total
With nuts		32	50
Without nuts			
	48		102

What is the probability that a customer chooses a dairy-free meal without nuts?

- A) $\frac{11}{26}$
- B) $\frac{11}{51}$
- C) $\frac{26}{51}$
- D) $\frac{16}{51}$

SAT

SAT - ACT - EST

Seven balls numbered 1 to 7 are inside a box. If a ball is randomly picked from the box, what is the probability that it is a factor of 6?

Probability and conditional probability

232

A chocolate box has 3 flavors: Mango, White, and Dark chocolate. There are 12 pieces of each flavor inside the box. Marie takes a mango-flavored chocolate. What is the probability that she would pick a mango-flavored chocolate a second time?

- A) $\frac{1}{3}$
- B) $\frac{11}{36}$
- C) $\frac{4}{11}$
- D) $\frac{11}{35}$

233

A fair coin is flipped 9 times. It lands on tails 5 times and on heads 4 times. What is the probability of flipping a head on the 10th time?

234

A bag has p blue-only marbles, g red-only marbles, and f marbles that are both red and blue. What is the probability that Amber picks a marble that has the color red?

- A) $\frac{g+f}{g+f+p}$
- B) $\frac{p+f}{g+f+p}$
- C) $\frac{p}{g+f+p}$
- D) $\frac{g}{g+f+p}$

235

The probability that Goldie carries an umbrella during a certain week is 0.45. During that week, the probability that it would not rain was 0.2. What is the probability that Goldie carries an umbrella on a rainy day?

SAT - ACT - EST

- A) 0.45
- B) 0.8
- C) 0.36
- D) 0.55

PROBLEM-SOLVING AND DATA ANALYSIS

224. **Level:** Hard | **Skill/Knowledge:** Probability and conditional probability | **Testing Point:** Using the concept of probability to solve problems

Key Explanation: Choice D is correct. The probability that Mary will not choose a caramel-flavored candy can also be expressed as the probability that Mary will choose a chocolate or a peppermint, which can be expressed as

$$\frac{16}{47} + \frac{17}{47} = \frac{33}{47}.$$

Distractor Explanations: Choices A, B, and C are incorrect because they represent the probability that Mary will choose a chocolate, a peppermint, or a caramel candy, respectively.

225. **Level:** Medium | **Skill/Knowledge:** Probability and conditional probability | **Testing Point:** Using the concept of probability to solve problems

Key Explanation: The total number of students in freshman and sophomore that could be chosen is $112 + 83 = 195$. The number of students in freshman and sophomore who took a gap year is $37 + 21 = 58$. Therefore, the probability of choosing a student who took a gap year is $\frac{58}{195} = .0.297 = 0.3$ (rounded to the nearest tenth).

226. **Level:** Medium | **Skill/Knowledge:** Probability and conditional probability | **Testing Point:** Use definition of probability to solve problem

Key Explanation: $\frac{41}{62}$ or approximately 0.661 is correct. If you are choosing a student at random from Grade 10, the total number of students to choose from is 62. If a student has studied at least 6 hours, then he or she has

studied anywhere between 6 and 15 hours, so the probability can be expressed as $\frac{25+16}{62} = \frac{41}{62}$.

227. **Level:** Easy | **Skill/Knowledge:** Probability and conditional probability | **Testing Point:** Using the concept of probability to solve problems

Key Explanation: Choice A is correct. The probability is a fraction of the total class, so the denominator of the fraction must be 441. Next, identify which value on the table represents Non-Majors who passed the exam, which is 150. The probability is therefore $\frac{150}{441}$.

Distractor Explanations: Choices B is incorrect and may result from finding the probability to pick a Pre-Major student who passed. Choice C is incorrect and may result from finding the probability to pick a Pre-Major student who did not pass. Choice D is incorrect and may result from finding the probability to pick a Pre-Major or non-Major student who did not pass.

SAT 228. **Level:** Medium | **Skill/Knowledge:** Probability and conditional probability | **Testing Point:** Using the concept of probability to solve problems

Key Explanation: Choice A is correct. Since $60\% = \frac{60}{100} = \frac{6}{10}$, then $\frac{6}{10}$ of the total bean bags will be red. Therefore, multiply the total number of bean bags n by $\frac{6}{10}$ which results in $\frac{6n}{10}$.

Distractor Explanations: Choices B, C, and D are incorrect and may result from a conceptual or calculation error.

Probability and conditional probability (Answers)

229. **Level:** Easy | **Skill/Knowledge:** Probability and conditional probability | **Testing Point:** Finding probability of an event

Key Explanation: Choice B is correct. The probability that it would rain in the first two weeks of December is 50% which means the probability that it would rain on the fourth day is also 50%. This is given by the fraction $\frac{7}{14}$.

Distractor Explanations: Choices A, C, and D are incorrect. These options would be the result of a conceptual or calculation error.

230. **Level:** Easy | **Skill/Knowledge:** Probability and conditional probability | **Testing Point:** Calculating probabilities

Key Explanation: Choice B is correct. Probability is found by favorable outcomes/sample space. First complete the table:

	Gluten-free	Dairy-free	Total
With nuts	18	32	50
Without nuts	30	22	52
	48	54	102

The number of dairy-free products without nuts is 22. Therefore, the probability that a customer would choose a dairy-free meal without nuts would be $\frac{22}{102} = \frac{11}{51}$.

Distractor Explanations: Choice A is incorrect. This is the probability of choosing a dairy-free meal from products without nuts. Choice C is incorrect. This is the probability of randomly choosing an item without nuts. Choice D is incorrect. This is the probability of randomly choosing a dairy-free item with nuts.

231. **Level:** Medium | **Skill/Knowledge:** Probability and conditional probability | **Testing Point:** Calculating probabilities

Key Explanation: The correct answer is $\frac{4}{7}$.

The factors of 6 are 1, 2, 3, and 6. Therefore, the probability that the numbered ball is a factor of 6 is $\frac{4}{7}$.

232. **Level:** Hard | **Skill/Knowledge:** Probability and conditional probability | **Testing Point:** Calculating conditional probabilities

Key Explanation: Choice D is correct. After picking the first chocolate which was mango-flavored, there were 11 mango flavors left. Consequently, there were $36 - 1 = 35$ chocolates left in the box. The probability that Marie would pick the mango flavor for the second time would be $\frac{11}{35}$.

Distractor Explanations: Choice A is incorrect. This is the probability of picking any flavor for the first time. Choice B is incorrect and may result from not considering the number of chocolates left in the box after the first pick. Choice C is incorrect and may result from a conceptual or calculation error.

233. **Level:** Easy | **Skill/Knowledge:** Probability and conditional probability | **Testing Point:** Calculating probability of independent events

Key Explanation: The correct answer is 0.5. The probability of landing heads in a fair coin is always 0.5 regardless of the number of times the coin was flipped.

PROBLEM-SOLVING AND DATA ANALYSIS

234. **Level:** Medium | **Skill/Knowledge:** Probability and conditional probability | **Testing Point:** Calculating probabilities

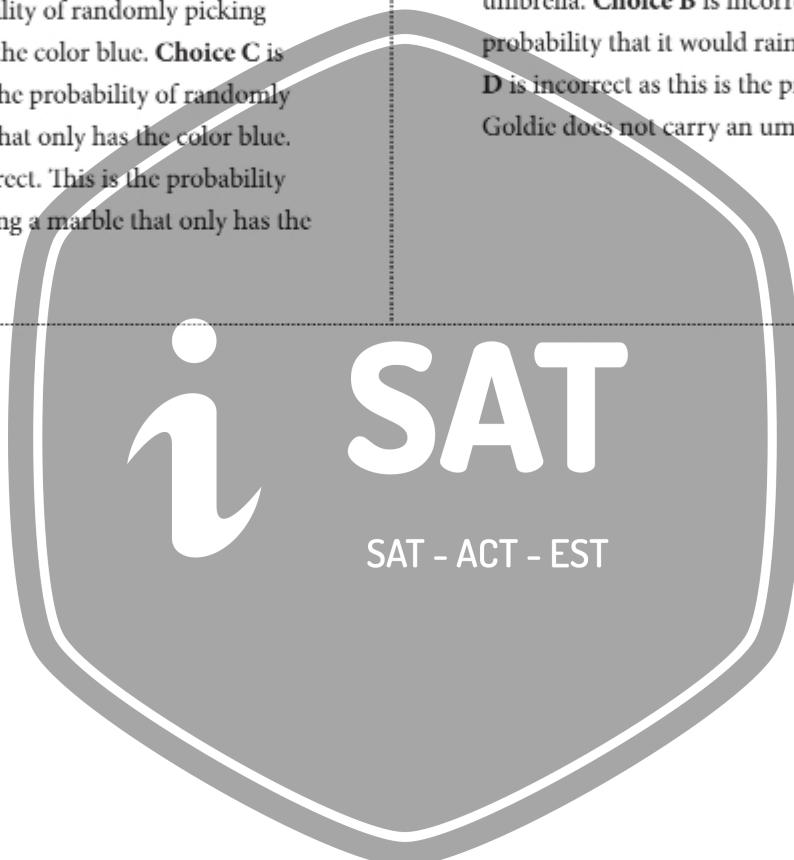
Key Explanation: Choice A is correct. The total number of marbles that have red is $g + f$. The total number of marbles in the bag is $g + f + p$. Therefore, the probability of picking a marble with red color is $\frac{g + f}{g + f + p}$.

Distractor Explanations: Choice B is incorrect. This is the probability of randomly picking a marble that has the color blue. Choice C is incorrect. This is the probability of randomly picking a marble that only has the color blue. Choice D is incorrect. This is the probability of randomly picking a marble that only has the color red.

235. **Level:** Easy | **Skill/Knowledge:** Probability and conditional probability | **Testing Point:** Calculating complement probabilities

Key Explanation: Choice C is correct. The probability that it would rain can be calculated as $(1 - 0.2) = 0.8$. The probability that Goldie carries an umbrella on a rainy day is $0.45 \times 0.8 = 0.36$.

Distractor Explanations: Choice A is incorrect. This is the probability that Goldie carries an umbrella. Choice B is incorrect. This is the probability that it would rain that week. Choice D is incorrect as this is the probability that Goldie does not carry an umbrella.



Inference from sample statistics and margin of error

236

An IT company selected 1,000 employees randomly. If $p = 0.9$, or 90% were in favor of 4-day-weeks. The standard error of p (the sample proportion) rounded to the nearest thousandth is given by?

- A) 0.009
- B) 0.081
- C) 0.064
- D) 0.049

237

In a random sample of 300 widgets, 4 are defective. Using this data, how many of the 12,000 widgets would one estimate to be defective?

238

A random sample of 10,000 employees was asked whether they had the habit of smoking. Fourteen percent of the 10,000 employees said they had. Which one of the following statements about the number 0.14 is correct?

- A) It is a sample proportion.
- B) It is a population proportion.
- C) It is a margin of error.
- D) It is a randomly chosen number.

239

A botanist found that the average height of a Moringa tree is 34.6 feet. The estimated margin of error in the study was 1.2 feet. Which of the following statements best represents the information given?

- A) The trees have an average height of 35.68 feet.
- B) All Moringa trees have a height between 33.4 feet and 35.8 feet.
- C) The average height of a Moringa tree lies between 33.4 feet and 35.8 feet.
- D) All Moringa trees in the study have a height between 33.4 feet and 35.8 feet.

240

The average weight of high school students in a class is 147.8 lbs. The maximum average weight of the high school students was 160 lbs and the minimum average weight is 135.6 lbs. What is the margin of error associated with the average weight of high school students?

PROBLEM-SOLVING AND DATA ANALYSIS

241

A study was conducted on 20 students at an SAT prep center to find the average SAT score. Which of the following statements would reduce the margin of error?

- A) Increasing the sample of students from the SAT test prep center
- B) Increasing the sample of students from students at a nearby SAT prep center
- C) Decreasing the sample size of students from the SAT test prep center
- D) Conducting the study with the top ten students at the SAT test prep center

242

A representative sample of households in City X are surveyed. The survey shows that 17.8% of the households in the sample have cars. If City X has a total of 21,000 households, approximately how many of them have cars?

- A) 2,100
- B) 1,869
- C) 3,738
- D) 7,496

243

A study was conducted on how many teachers in an elementary school in city A had a postgraduate diploma. The teachers that participated in the study were chosen randomly. The study showed that 28 out of the 35 teachers have a postgraduate diploma. Which of the following can best be concluded from the given information?

- A) 80% of teachers in city A have a postgraduate diploma.
- B) 80% of teachers in cities have a postgraduate diploma.
- C) 80% of teachers in elementary school have a postgraduate diploma.
- D) Nothing can be concluded from the study.

244

100 residents in town X were surveyed. 56% of the respondents voted yes to building a park in the middle of the town. The town's population is 60,000. Which of the following is the best conclusion drawn from the given information?

- A) An estimated 26,400 of the population of town X would vote yes to building a park in the middle of the town.
- B) An estimated 33,600 of the population of town X would vote yes to building a park in the middle of the town.
- C) An estimated 33,600 of the population of town X would vote no to building a park in the middle of the town.
- D) Of the surveyed, 56 voted no to building a park in the middle of the town.

Inference from sample statistics and margin of error (Answers)

236. **Level:** Easy | **Skill/Knowledge:** Inference from sample statistics and margin of error | **Testing Point:** Calculating the sample standard of error

Key Explanation: Choice C is correct. Here p is the proportion. The standard error of p is given by $\sqrt{\frac{p(1-p)}{n}}$, where n is the number of employees interviewed.

Standard Error =

$$\sqrt{\frac{0.9(1-0.9)}{1000}} = \sqrt{\left(\frac{(0.9 \times 0.1)}{1000}\right)} = 0.0094 \approx 0.009.$$

Distractor Explanations: Choices B, C, and D are incorrect and mostly result from an error calculating the standard error or applying the wrong formula for standard error

237. **Level:** Easy | **Skill/Knowledge:** Inference from sample statistics and margin of error | **Testing Point:** Extrapolate from sample to population

Key Explanation: To solve the problem, set up a proportion as follows:

$$\frac{(\text{defective sample widgets})}{(\text{total sample widgets})} = \frac{(\text{defective widgets})}{(\text{total widgets})}$$
$$\frac{4}{300} = \frac{x}{12,000}$$

Cross multiplying yields

$$300x = 4 \times 12,000$$

Dividing both sides of the equation by 300 results in

$$x = \frac{48,000}{300} = 160$$

238. **Level:** Easy | **Skill/Knowledge:** Inference from sample statistics and margin of error | **Testing Point:** Understanding basic study design and interpreting sample proportion

Key Explanation: Choice A is correct since it is the proportion of the sample of 10,000 people.

Distractor Explanations: Choices B, C, and D are incorrect and are the result of errors in understanding the concepts of sample and population proportions.

239. **Level:** Hard | **Skill/Knowledge:** Inference from sample statistics and margin of error | **Testing Point:** Margin of error

Key Explanation: Choice C is correct. This statement is true since the margin of error is 1.2 feet. Therefore the average height would lie between 34.6 ± 1.2 . This would mean that the average height lies between 33.4 feet to 35.8 feet.

Distractor Explanations: Choices A, B, and D are incorrect. These statements can be true but not certain.

240. **Level:** Medium | **Skill/Knowledge:** Inference from sample statistics and margin of error | **Testing Point:** Calculating the margin of error

Key Explanation: The correct answer is 12.2. Use the formula $\frac{\text{Maximum limit} - \text{Minimum limit}}{2}$ to find the margin of error. Substituting the given data yields a Margin of error

$$= \frac{160 - 135.6}{2} = \frac{24.4}{2} = 12.2.$$

241. **Level:** Easy | **Skill/Knowledge:** Inference from sample statistics and margin of error | **Testing Point:** Making statistical inferences

Key Explanation: Choice A is correct. Increasing the sample size of the study would improve

PROBLEM-SOLVING AND DATA ANALYSIS

the accuracy of their study and thus reduce the margin of error.

Distractor Explanations: Choices **B** and **C** are incorrect. These options would increase the margin of error. **Choice D** is incorrect. This would make the study biased.

242. Level: Medium | **Skill/Knowledge:** Inference from sample statistics and margin of error
Testing Point: Extrapolate from sample data to a population

Key Explanation: Choice **C** is correct. The sample proportion of 17.8% is the percentage of households in the representative sample with cars. Multiplying this percentage to the total number of households in City X yields $0.178 \times 21,000 = 3,738$.

Distractor Explanations: Choice **A** is incorrect and may result from multiplying 10% instead of 17.8%. Choice **B** is incorrect and may result from calculating half of the actual estimate. Choice **D** is incorrect and may result from calculating twice the actual estimate.

243. Level: Medium | **Skill/Knowledge:** Inference from sample statistics and margin of error
Testing Point: Making inferences from sample data

Key Explanation: Choice **C** is correct. The study can only be generalized to elementary school teachers.

Distractor Explanations: Choices **A** and **B** are incorrect. These statements did not consider the education level. Choice **D** is incorrect because substantial information is given to make a conclusion.

244. Level: Easy | **Skill/Knowledge:** Inference from sample statistics and margin of error | **Testing Point:** Making inferences from sample data

Key Explanation: Choice **B** is correct. From the survey, 56% of the sample group of residents in city X voted yes to building the park. This would approximate to 56% of the town's population which is $60,000(56\%) = 33,600$. This is the estimated number of residents in city X that would vote for building the park.

Distractor Explanations: Choice **A** is incorrect. This statement is false because 26,400 is the estimated number of people who are against building a park in the middle of the town. Choice **C** is incorrect. This statement is false because 56% of the sample group voted yes. Choice **D** is incorrect. This statement is false because 56 is not the number of residents but the percentage of residents that voted yes.

245

A study took a group of students and randomly divided them into two groups. The first group contained 1,000 students and the second 600 students. One group was told to wake up early in the morning and study, while the other group was told not to wake up early in the morning. Researchers then compared how each group got grades on the class test. Out of 1,000 students in the first group, 852 students improved their grades and in the second group, 48 improved their grades. What conclusion can be drawn from this experiment?

- (I) Most students who did not wake up early improved their grades.
 - (II) Most students who did not wake up early have not improved their grades
 - (III) Most students who wake up early have improved their grades.
- A) I alone is true
 - B) I and II are true
 - C) I and III are true
 - D) II and III are true

246

A random survey took a sample of 1,800 patients who were going for surgery and advised 1,000 of them to take a particular medicine for a week before the surgery day. For the rest 800, the medicine was not given. They also collected the data about the quick healing (healing before three days) of patients who took the medicine for a week. Out of the 1,000 patients who took the medicine, quick healing was observed in 808 patients, and out of the 800 patients who did not take the medicine, quick healing was observed only in 72 patients. What conclusion can be drawn from this experiment?

- 1. Most patients who did not take the medicine were healed quickly.
 - 2. Most patients who did not take the medicine were not healed quickly.
 - 3. Most patients who took the medicine were healed quickly.
- A) I alone is true
 - B) II alone is true
 - C) I and III are true
 - D) II and III are true



PROBLEM-SOLVING AND DATA ANALYSIS

247

A scientist wants to study how the amount of water humans drink affects their diets. Therefore, the scientist studies a group of people's daily water drinking usage. Which of the following is true:

- A) This is an example of an observational study only.
- B) This is an example of an experimental study only.
- C) This is an example of both an observational study and an experimental study.
- D) This is neither an example of an observational study nor an example of an experimental study.

248

A random survey took a sample of 1,600 patients who suffer from a particular disease. 900 of them are to take a particular medicine for two months. For the rest 700 the medicine was not given. They also collected the data after two months about the curing from disease of patients who took the medicine. Out of the 900 patients who took the medicine, curing from the disease was observed in 810 patients and out of the 700 patients who did not take the medicine the curing was observed only in 56 patients. What conclusion can be drawn from this experiment?

- 1. Most patients who did not take the medicine were cured.
- 2. Most patients who did not take the medicine were not cured.
- 3. Most patients who took the medicine were cured

- A) I alone is true
- B) II alone is true
- C) I and III are true
- D) II and III are true

SAT - ACT - EST

249

A fitness company has a running drink, which is consumed by 10 runners in the race. 7 of the 10 runners performed significantly better in their races compared to other runners who did not consume the drink. Which of the following statements can best be concluded about the running drink?

- A) The drink helps all runners perform better in their races.
- B) To perform better in races, runners should take the running drink.
- C) The running drink cannot be linked to the runner's performance.
- D) The running drink improves the running performance of some of the runners.



PROBLEM-SOLVING AND DATA ANALYSIS

245. **Level:** Easy | **Skill/Knowledge:** Evaluating statistical claims: observational studies and experiments | **Testing Point:** Evaluating experimental studies

Key Explanation: Choice D is correct. II is true as only $\frac{48}{600}$ or 8% of the students who did not wake up early have improved. III is true as $\frac{852}{1,000}$ or 85.2% of the students improved their grades.

Distractor Explanations: I is not true since only $\frac{48}{600}$ or 8% improved their grades.

246. **Level:** Easy | **Skill/Knowledge:** Evaluating statistical claims: observational studies and experiments | **Testing Point:** Making inferences from experiment data

Key Explanation: Choice D is correct. II is true as only $\frac{72}{800}$ or 9% of the patients who did not take the medicine have healed quickly. III is true as $\frac{808}{1,000}$ or 80.8% of the patients have healed quickly.

Distractor Explanations: I is not true since only $\frac{72}{800}$ or 9% healed quickly.

247. **Level:** Easy | **Skill/Knowledge:** Evaluating statistical claims, observational studies, and experiments | **Testing Point:** Determine the difference between observational studies and experiments

Key Explanation: Choice A is the correct answer. In an observational study, researchers study how participants perform certain behaviors or activities without telling them what methods or behaviors to choose.

Distractor Explanations: Choices B, C, and D are not correct. In experimental studies, researchers introduce an intervention and study the effects.

248. **Level:** Easy | **Skill/Knowledge:** Evaluating statistical claims: observational studies and experiments | **Testing Point:** Interpreting sample data results

Key Explanation: Choice D is correct. II is true as only $\frac{56}{700}$ or 8% of the patients who did not take the medicine got cured, rest 92% not cured. III is true as $\frac{810}{900}$ or 90% of the patients who took the medicine got cured.

Distractor Explanations: I is not true since only $\frac{72}{800}$ or 9% who did not take the medicine got cured.

249. **Level:** Hard | **Skill/Knowledge:** Evaluating statistical claims: observational studies and experiments | **Testing Point:** Evaluating experimental study data

Key Explanation: Choice D is correct. Since only 7 out of 10 runners performed better after consuming the drink, the drink did not enhance the performance of all of them. Therefore, some but not all of the runners noticed a significant improvement in their races after consuming the running drink.

Distractor Explanations: Choice A is incorrect. Not all runners performed better after consuming the running drink. Choice B is incorrect. This implies a cause-and-effect relationship between the running drink and the runner's performance. Choice C is incorrect. The result on the 7 runners concludes that the running drink affects the runner's performance.

Chapter 6

Geometry and Trigonometry in SAT

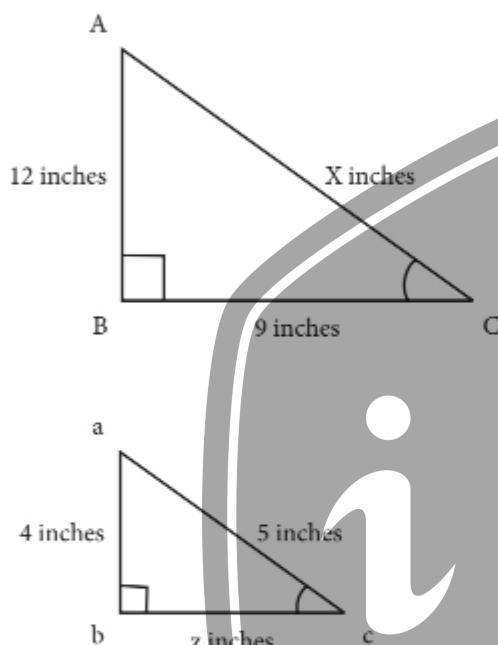
This chapter includes questions on the following topics:

- Area and volume
 - Lines, angles, and triangles
 - Right triangles and trigonometry
 - Circles
- SAT - ACT - EST

GEOMETRY AND TRIGONOMETRY

250

Jen is choosing new triangular tiles for her bathroom floor. She has two options as shown below. The two tiles, triangle ABC and triangle abc , are similar triangles. If Jen needs enough tiles to cover 540 square inches of the floor in her bathroom, how many more tiles of triangle abc would she need to purchase if she chose that option over triangle ABC ?



(Note: Figure is not drawn to scale)

251

Cindy is choosing a piñata for a birthday party. The piñata she wants to buy is a sphere with a radius of 7 inches. If she wants to fill the piñata with 1,400 in^3 of candy, how much empty space will there be inside the piñata, in in^3 ? Round to the nearest integer. (Take $\pi = \frac{22}{7}$)

252

Eliza is moving to a new house. If her living room has an area of 175 square feet and she has a couch and table that measure 10×7 feet in total, how much empty space will she have left in her living room once she arranges the couch and table?

A) $70ft^2$

B) $105ft^2$

C) $150ft^2$

D) $175ft^2$

253



Note: Figure not drawn to scale

What is the total area of the figure above?

A) 8

B) 12

C) 6

D) 14

Area and volume

254

The width of a rectangular bulletin board being decorated for a football game is (a) meters, and the length (b) is 3 meters shorter than twice the width. Which of the following expressions represent the area of the bulletin board?

- A) $a(2a + 3)$
- B) $a(2a - 3)$
- C) $2a^2 - 3$
- D) $4a + 3$

255

John wants to put a new carpet in his movie room. The movie room is 6.25 yards long and 4.37 yards wide. The carpet costs \$9.75 per square foot. What will John pay to put the new carpet in his movie room?

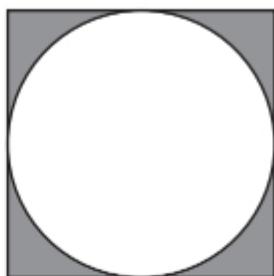
- A) \$266.30
- B) \$2396.67
- C) \$27.35
- D) \$245.81

256

If the circumference of a circular region equals exactly 6π inches, which is the area of the region?

- A) 3π
- B) 36π
- C) 12π
- D) 9π

257



In the figure above, the circle is inscribed within the square. If the diameter of the circle is 12, what is the area of the shaded region?

- A) 144
- B) 36π
- C) $144 - 36\pi$
- D) $36 - 9\pi$

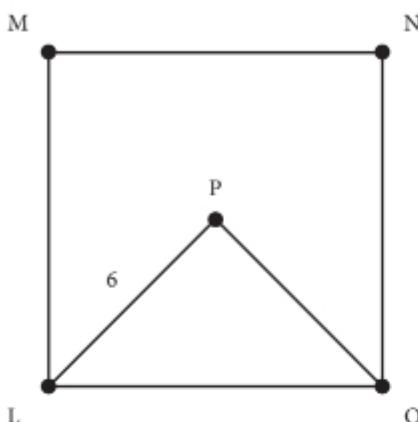
258

SAT
SAT - ACT TEST

The volume of a particular cube is 27 cubic inches. What is the area of the base of the cube in square inches?

GEOMETRY AND TRIGONOMETRY

259



In the figure above, $LMNO$ is a square, and triangle LPO is an isosceles triangle. If $LP = 6$, what is the area of the square?

- A) 36
- B) 72
- C) 24
- D) 48

260

If a $440m$ track encompasses a circular soccer field, what is the area of half the soccer field? (use π as $\frac{22}{7}$)

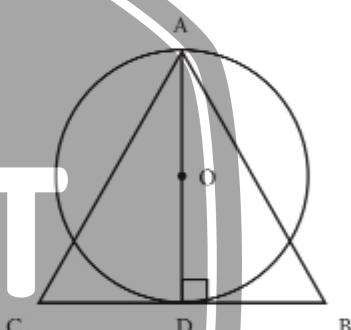
- A) $140m$
- B) $7,700m$
- C) $15,400m$
- D) $4,900m$

261

The radius of a sphere is equal to the length of a cube. If the cube has a surface area of 54 cm^2 , what is the volume of the sphere in terms of π ?

- A) 9π
- B) 36π
- C) 27π
- D) 18π

262



SAT - ACT - ETS

In the figure above, the area of the circle with center O is 81π square units. What is the area of equilateral triangle ABC ?

- A) $142\sqrt{3}$ square units
- B) $116\sqrt{3}$ square units
- C) $124\sqrt{3}$ square units
- D) $108\sqrt{3}$ square units

Area and volume

263

Paul has a ball with a volume of 36π . Marc has a bigger ball of the same material. If the radius of Marc's ball is twice the radius of Paul's ball, what is the volume of Marc's ball?

- A) 64π
- B) 288π
- C) 128π
- D) 144π

264

A large circular frisbee has a diameter of 2 feet and a height of 3 inches. If Jennifer stacks 15 frisbees on top of each other to prepare for the field day, what is the volume of the stack in cubic feet?

- A) $\frac{15\pi}{4}$
- B) 45π
- C) $\frac{\pi}{4}$
- D) 6π

GEOMETRY AND TRIGONOMETRY

250. **Level:** Medium | **Skill/Knowledge:** Area and volume | **Testing Point:** Finding areas of similar triangles using scale factor

Key Explanation: To find the difference between the number of tiles needed to cover 540 square inches, first find the area of each triangular tile. The area of a triangle can be found by the formula $A = \frac{1}{2}bh$ where b = base and h = height. Solving the area of triangle ABC yields $\frac{1}{2}(12)(9)$ or 54 square inches. To find the area of triangle abc , first, determine the value of z . Using the properties of similar triangles to determine the value of z yields the ratio of the sides $\frac{12}{4} = \frac{9}{z}$. Simplifying the equation yields $3 = \frac{9}{z}$. Multiplying z and dividing 3 from both sides of the equation yields $z = \frac{9}{3}$ or $z = 3$. Solving for the area of triangle abc yields $\frac{1}{2}(4)(3)$ or 6 square inches. To get the number of tiles required for each option, divide the area of the floor by the area of the corresponding tile. Solving for the number of triangle ABC tiles needed yields $\frac{540}{54}$ or 10 tiles. Solving for the number of triangle abc tiles needed yields $\frac{540}{6}$ or 90 tiles. Calculating the difference between the number of tiles needed yields $90 - 10 = 80$.

251. **Level:** Easy | **Skill/Knowledge:** Area and volume
Testing Point: Finding the volume of a sphere

Key Explanation: The correct answer is 37. The formula to find the volume of a sphere is $V = \frac{4}{3}\pi r^3$. Substituting the given data to find the volume of the piñata yields

$$V = \left(\frac{4}{3}\right)\pi r^3 = \left(\frac{4}{3}\right)\pi(7)^3 = \left(\frac{4}{3}\right)\left(\frac{22}{7}\right)(7)(7)(7) = 1,437.33.$$

Solving the volume of the empty space inside the piñata yields $1,437.33 - 1,400 = 37.33$. Rounding the answer to the nearest integer yields 37.

252. **Level:** Easy | **Skill/Knowledge:** Area and volume
Testing Point: Using definitions, properties, and theorems relating to area and volume to solve problems

Key Explanation: Choice B is correct. To find the space left in the room, find the difference between the area of the living room and the area that will be occupied by the furniture. The area that will be occupied by the furniture is $10 \times 7 = 70 \text{ ft}^2$. Then, subtract this value from the area of the entire living room which yields $175 - 70 = 105 \text{ ft}^2$.

Distractor Explanations: Choice A is incorrect and may result from calculating only the area that will be occupied by the furniture. Choices C and D are incorrect and may result from a conceptual or calculation error.

253. **Level:** Medium | **Skill/Knowledge:** Area and volume | **Testing Point:** Finding the area of composite polygons

Key Explanation: Choice D is correct. To solve for the area of the whole triangle, determine the areas of the left and right triangles individually and then add them together. Since the triangle on the left has two equal interior angles and a right angle, then it is a 45–45–90 angle. This means that the length of the legs is congruent. So, the altitude is also equal to 4. Solving for the

Area and volume (Answers)

area of the left triangle yields $\frac{1}{2}(4)(4) = 8$. Since the other triangle has a hypotenuse of 5 and a leg of 4, then it is a 3–4–5 triangle. So, the length of the base must be 3. The area of this triangle is $\frac{1}{2}(4)(3) = 6$. The combined area is $6 + 8 = 14$.

Distractor Explanations: Choice A is incorrect and may result from solving only the area of the left triangle. Choice B is incorrect and may result from assuming that both left and right triangles are a 3–4–5 special triangle. Choice C is incorrect and may result from solving only the area of the right triangle.

254. Level: Easy | **Skill/Knowledge:** Area and volume
Testing Point: Convert English into Algebra to solve area problem

Key Explanation: Choice B is correct. The formula to find the area of a rectangle is $length \times width$. Since $a = width$ and $b = length$, the area of the rectangle is a times b . However, since the length b is 3 meters shorter than twice the width, b can be expressed as $2a - 3$. Substituting $2a - 3$ for b in the area equation yields

$Area = a \times b = a \times (2a - 3) = a(2a - 3)$ or Choice B.

Distractor Explanations: Choices A, C, and D are incorrect and are the result of errors in converting the English into Algebra or calculating wrong the area of a rectangle.

255. Level: Easy | **Skill/Knowledge:** Area and volume
Testing Point: Find area rectangle and units conversion

Key Explanation: Choice B is correct. The first step is to convert yards to feet for the length

of the rectangle. To do this, multiply each dimension by 3; $length = 6.25\text{yds} \times 3 = 18.75\text{ ft}$, $width = 4.37\text{ yds} \times 3 = 13.11\text{ ft}$. Find the area of the rectangle by using the formula $A = \text{length} \times \text{width}$, or $18.75 \times 13.11 = 245.8125\text{ ft}^2$. Find the cost to put in the carpet by multiplying the area by the cost per square foot, $245.8125\text{ ft}^2 \times \$9.75 = \$2396.671875$. This value rounds to \$2,396.67 or Choice B.

Distractor Explanations: Choices A, C, and D are incorrect and are likely the result of arithmetic errors in converting units.

256. Level: Easy | **Skill/Knowledge:** Area and volume
Testing Point: Using circumference of a circle to find its area

Key Explanation: Choice D is correct. If the circumference is exactly 6π inches, find the radius using the formula of circumference which is $C = 2\pi r$ where C is the circumference and r is the radius. Substituting 6π to the formula yields $6\pi = 2\pi r$. Dividing both sides of the equation by 2π yields $3 = r$ or $r = 3$. To find the Area, use the formula $A = \pi r^2$. Substituting the radius yields $A = \pi(3)^2 = 9\pi$.

Distractor Explanations: Choices A, B, and C are incorrect and reflect errors in calculating the circumference and area of a circle.

257. Level: Hard | **Skill/Knowledge:** Area and volume
Testing Point: Finding the area of shaded region with inscribed shape

Key Explanation: Choice C is correct. Find the area of the circle by using the formula $A = \pi r^2$. Since the diameter is 12, then the radius is $\frac{12}{2} = 6$. Substituting the radius to the formula

GEOMETRY AND TRIGONOMETRY

yields $A = \pi(6^2) = 36\pi$. Next, find the area of the square by using the formula $A = s^2$. Since the circle is inscribed in the square, the diameter of the circle is equal to the side length of the square. This means that $s = 12$. Substituting the length of the side to the formula yields $A = 12^2 = 144$. Now subtract the area of the circle from the area of the square which yields $144 - 36\pi$.

Distractor Explanations: Choice A is incorrect and may result from solving the whole area of the square. Choice B is incorrect and may result from solving the area of the circle. Choice D is incorrect and may result from using 6 as the diameter of the circle and the side length of the square.

258. **Level:** Easy | **Skill/Knowledge:** Area and volume
Testing Point: Finding the area of a square prism

Key Explanation: The correct answer is 9. To find the area of the base, find the length of one of the edges of the cube. Since the volume is $s^3 = 27$, it follows that $s = \sqrt[3]{27} = 3$. Since the length of one of the edges of the cube is 3, we use the formula for the area of a square. Therefore, the area of the base of the cube is $A = s^2 = (3)^2 = 9$.

259. **Level:** Easy | **Skill/Knowledge:** Area and volume
Testing Point: Using theorems relating to squares and isosceles triangles to solve problems

Key Explanation: Choice B is correct. In the figure, $LMNO$ is a square, and triangle LPO is an isosceles. If $LP = 6$, then $PO = 6$. Using the Pythagorean theorem to find the length of LO yields $6^2 + 6^2 = LO^2$. Simplifying the equation yields $72 = LO^2$. Getting the square root of both sides yields $\sqrt{72} = LO$. Since LO is a side of the square $LMNO$, the area of the square is $\sqrt{72}^2$ or 72.

Distractor Explanations: Choices A, C, and D are incorrect resulting from conceptual and arithmetic errors.

260. **Level:** Hard | **Skill/Knowledge:** Area and volume

Testing Point: Finding the area of a circle given its circumference

Key Explanation: Choice B is correct. The length of the track represents the circumference of the soccer field. Getting the diameter of the circular field yields $440m = \pi D$ or $\frac{22}{7}D = 440$. Multiplying 7 and dividing 22 from both sides of the equation yields $D = 140$. Hence, the radius of the soccer field is $\frac{140}{2}m$ or $70m$. The area of half of the circular field would therefore be $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{22}{7} \cdot 70^2$ or $7700m^2$.

Distractor Explanations: Choice A is incorrect. This is the diameter of the soccer field.

Choice C is incorrect. This is the area of the whole circle.

Choice D is incorrect. This option is a result of a calculation or conceptual error.

261. **Level:** Easy | **Skill/Knowledge:** Area and volume

Testing Point: Finding the volume of cube given surface area

Key Explanation: Choice B is correct. The surface area of a cube is given by the formula $6a^2$, given that a is one side of the cube. Since the surface area of the cube is 54, $6a^2 = 54$. Dividing both sides of the equation by 6 yields $a^2 = 9$. Getting the square of both sides of the equation yields $a = 3$. The radius of the sphere will be 3cm. The volume of a sphere is given by the formula $\frac{4}{3}\pi r^3$ which results to $\frac{4}{3}(3)^3 = 36\pi$.

Area and volume (Answers)

Distractor Explanations: Choices A, C, and D are incorrect. These options may be a result of a conceptual error or miscalculation.

262. Level: Easy | **Skill/Knowledge:** Area and volume
Testing Point: Using area of circle and concepts of equilateral triangles

Key Explanation: Choice D is correct.

$$\text{Area of the circle} = \pi r^2$$

$$\text{If } r \text{ is the radius, } \pi r^2 = 81\pi \text{ which yields } r = 9$$

$$\text{Diameter } AD = 18$$

Triangle ABC is equilateral.

$$\text{Angle } ADB = 90^\circ$$

Hence AD becomes altitude of ABC.

If a is the side of the equilateral triangle then

$$\text{altitude} = \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} a \text{ [formula]}$$

$$\text{So; } \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} a = 18$$

$$a = \frac{36}{\sqrt{3}}$$

$$a^2 = \frac{1296}{3} = 432$$

By formula, area of the equilateral triangle is

$$\frac{\sqrt{3}}{4} a^2 \text{ square units.}$$

$$\text{So area} = \frac{432\sqrt{3}}{4} = 108\sqrt{3} \text{ square units.}$$

Hence Choice D is correct.

Distractor Informations: Choices A, B and C are incorrect because when we calculate the area they do not equal to $108\sqrt{3}$.

263. Level: Medium | **Skill/Knowledge:** Area and volume | **Testing Point:** Working with similar geometric three dimensional shapes

Key Explanation: Choice B is correct. The ratio of the radius of Paul's ball to Marc's ball is 1:2. Therefore, the ratio of their volumes would be $1^3:2^3$ or 1:8. Since Paul's ball has a volume of 36π ,

$$\text{the ratio will be } \frac{\text{Volume of Marc's ball}}{36\pi} = \frac{8}{1}.$$

Multiplying both sides of the equation by 36π yields Volume of Marc's ball = 288π .

Distractor Explanations: Choice A is incorrect. This is the value when you use the ratio of the radius to find the volume of Marc's ball. Choices C and D are incorrect and may result from a conceptual or calculation error.

264. Level: Easy | **Skill/Knowledge:** Area and volume
Testing Point: Finding the volume of a cylinder

Key Explanation: Choice A is correct. First, find the volume of one frisbee by using the formula

$\text{Volume} = \pi r^2 h$. The diameter is 2 ft, therefore, $r = 1 \text{ ft}$. The height is 3 inches; converting it to feet

$$\text{yields } h = \frac{3 \text{ in}}{12} \text{ ft or } h = \frac{1}{4} \text{ ft. Hence, the volume of}$$

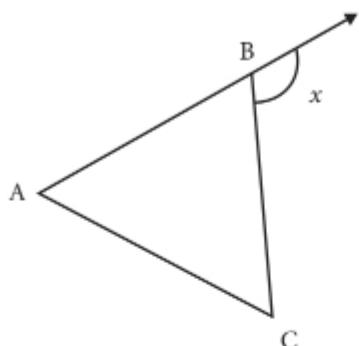
$$\text{one frisbee is } \frac{\pi 1^2 1}{4} = \frac{\pi}{4}. \text{ Therefore, the volume of}$$

$$15 \text{ frisbees is } \frac{15\pi}{4}.$$

Distractor Explanations: Choice B is incorrect and may result from solving the volume of 180 frisbees. Choice C is incorrect and may result from solving the volume of 1 frisbee. Choice D is incorrect and may result from solving the volume of 24 frisbees.

GEOMETRY AND TRIGONOMETRY

265

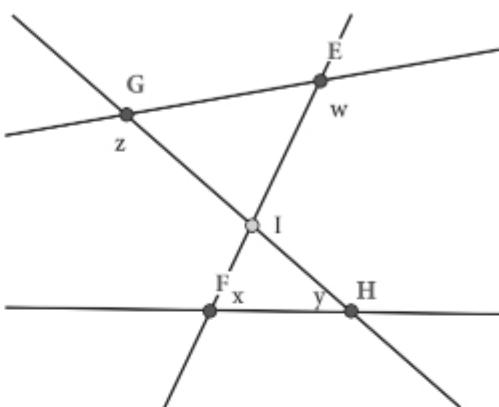


(Note: Image is not drawn to scale.)

If $\angle A = 62^\circ$ and $\angle C = 51^\circ$, what is the value of $\angle x$?

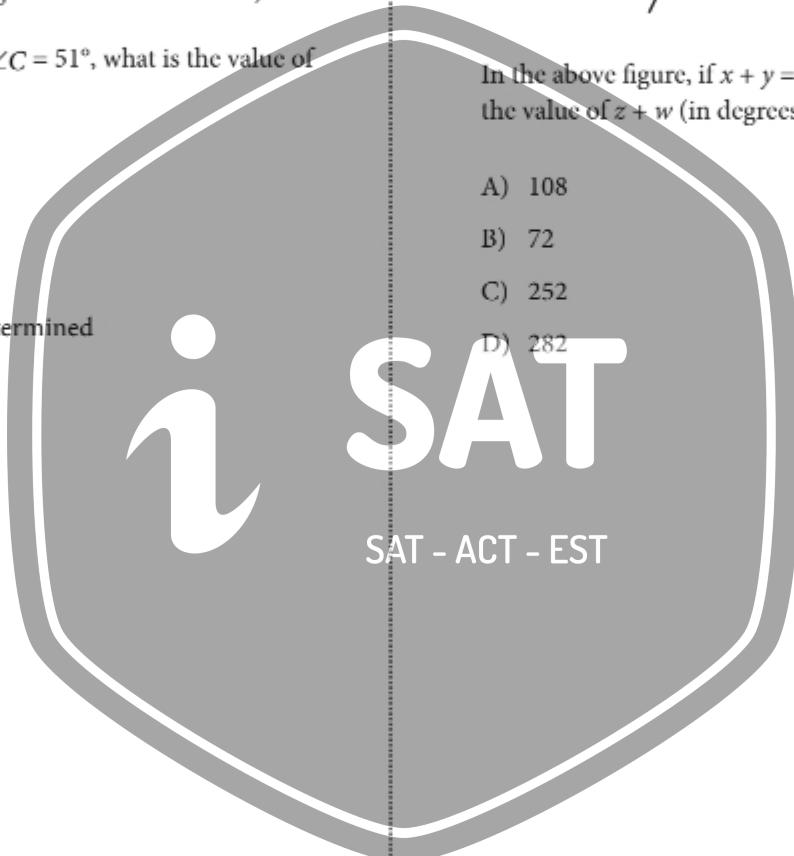
- A) 67°
- B) 113°
- C) 118°
- D) Cannot be determined

266



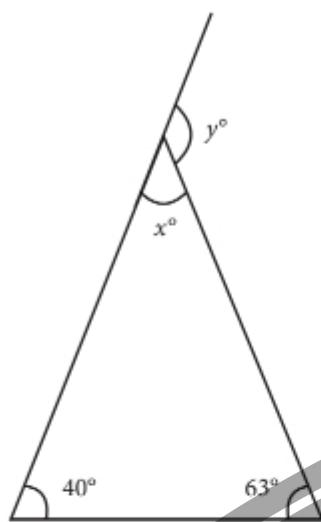
In the above figure, if $x + y = 108^\circ$ then what is the value of $z + w$ (in degrees)?

- A) 108°
- B) 72°
- C) 252°
- D) 282°



Lines, angles, and triangles

267

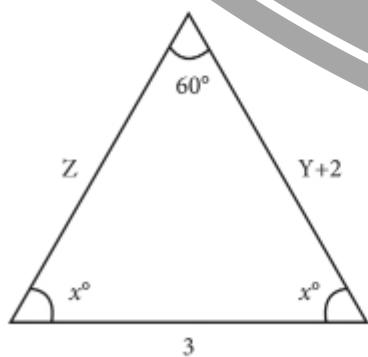


Note: Figure is not drawn to scale

In the figure above, what is the value of y° ?

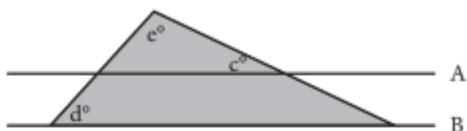
- A) 103°
- B) 77°
- C) 13°
- D) 117°

268



According to the triangle above, what is the value of side Z ?

269

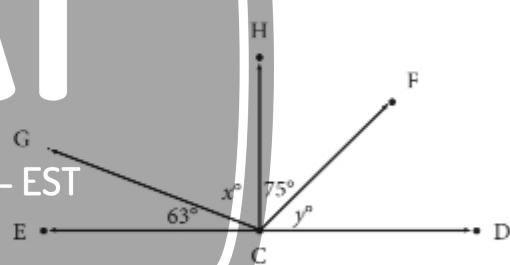


In the figure above, lines A and B are parallel, $c = 35$, and $d = 55$. Which best describes the shaded triangle type?
(Note: Figure not drawn to scale)

- A) Isosceles Right Triangle
- B) Scalene Right Triangle
- C) Equilateral Triangle
- D) Scalene Obtuse Triangle

270

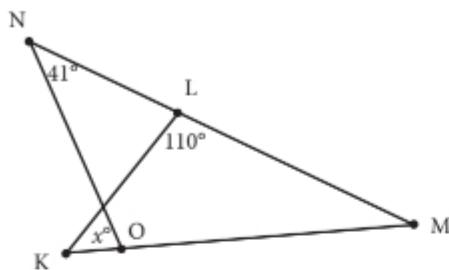
SAT
SAT - ACT - EST



In the figure above, assuming E , C , and D are collinear, what is the sum of $x + y$ (in degrees)?

GEOMETRY AND TRIGONOMETRY

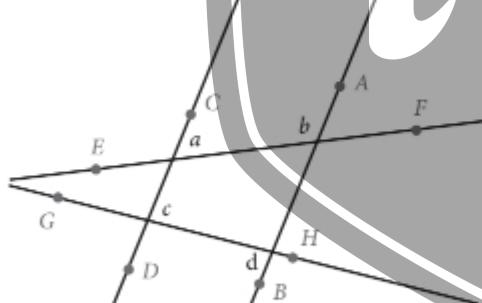
271



In the figure above, the length of $KL =$ the length of ML . What is the value of x in degrees?

- A) 35
- B) 76
- C) 70
- D) 104

272

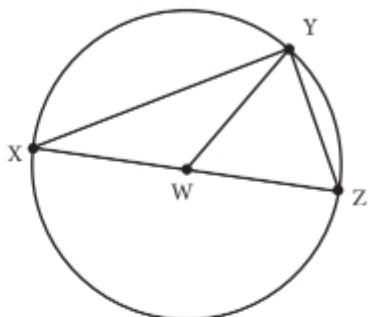


In the above figure AB and CD are parallel lines.
 EF and GH are two transversals.

What is $b + d$ in terms of a and c

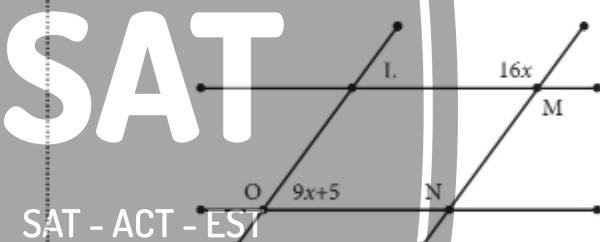
- A) $180 + a + c$
- B) $180 - a - c$
- C) $180 - a + c$
- D) $180 + 2(a + c)$

273



In the figure above, triangle XYZ is inscribed in the circle with center W and diameter XZ . If $YZ = YW$, how many degrees is angle XWY ?

274



If $LMNO$ is a parallelogram, what is the difference between $\angle MNO$ and $\angle LMN$?

- A) 7°
- B) 44°
- C) 68°
- D) 70°

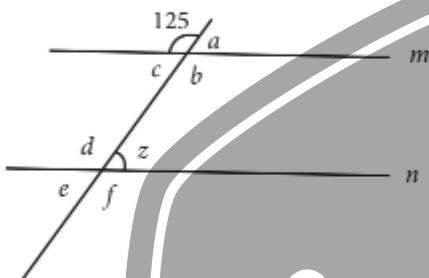
Lines, angles, and triangles

275

The measure of angle P is $\frac{7}{18}\pi$ radians. What is the measure of angle P in degrees?

276

If line $m \parallel$ line n , what is the value of angle z ?



i SAT

SAT - ACT - EST

277

Point A has coordinates of $(6, 4)$ and Point B has coordinates of $(0, -8)$. Point C is the midpoint of segment AB. Which one of the following lines does Point C lie on?

- A) $y = x + 4$
- B) $y = x + 3$
- C) $y = x - 5$
- D) $y = x - 2$

GEOMETRY AND TRIGONOMETRY

265. **Level:** Easy | **Skill/Knowledge:** Lines, angles, and triangles | **Testing Point:** Using concepts of supplementary angles and angle sum property of triangles to solve problems

Key Explanation: Choice B is correct. The exterior angle theorem states that the measure of each exterior angle of a triangle is equal to the sum of the opposite and non-adjacent interior angles. So, the value of $\angle x$ is the sum of $\angle A$ and $\angle C$. Therefore, the value of $\angle x$ is $51^\circ + 62^\circ = 113^\circ$.

Distractor Explanations: Choice A is incorrect and may result from calculating the value of $\angle B$. Choice C is incorrect and may result from calculating the sum of $\angle B$ and $\angle C$. Choice D is incorrect because all the needed data can be obtained from the problem.

266. **Level:** Easy | **Skill/Knowledge:** Lines, angles, and triangles | **Testing Point:** Using concepts of supplementary angles and angle sum property of triangles to solve problems

Key Explanation: Choice C is correct. Using the given equation $x + y = 108^\circ$ find the value of $\angle FIH$. Applying the Angle sum property of a triangle in $\triangle FIH$ yields $x + y + \angle FIH = 180^\circ$.

Substituting the value of $x + y$ yields $108^\circ + \angle FIH = 180^\circ$. Subtracting 108 from both sides of the equation yields $\angle FIH = 180^\circ - 108^\circ = 72^\circ$. Since $\angle FIH$ and $\angle GIE$ are vertically opposite angles then $\angle FIH = \angle GIE$.

Therefore, $\angle GIE = 72^\circ$.

Solving for the angles in $\triangle GEI$ yields $\angle EGI = 180^\circ - z$ and $\angle GEI = 180^\circ - w$.

Using the Angle sum property of a triangle in $\triangle GEI$ yields $\angle GIE + \angle EGI + \angle GEI = 180^\circ$.

Substituting the values of $\angle GIE$, $\angle EGI$ and $\angle GEI$ yields $72^\circ + 180^\circ - z + 180^\circ - w = 180^\circ$

Combining like terms and simplifying the equation yields $252^\circ = z + w$.

Distractor Explanations: Choice A is incorrect and may result from solving for the sum of $\angle EGI$ and $\angle GEI$. Choice B is incorrect and may result from solving for the value of $\angle GIE$. Choice D is incorrect and may result from a conceptual or calculation error.

267. **Level:** Easy | **Skill/Knowledge:** Lines, angles, and triangles | **Testing Point:** Using concepts of supplementary angles and angle sum property of triangles to solve problems

Key Explanation: Choice A is correct. The sum of the interior angles of a triangle is 180° . Therefore, the sum of the interior angles in the figure can be represented by $x + 40^\circ + 63^\circ = 180$. Subtracting 40 and 63 to both sides of the equation yields $x = 77$. Angles x and y are supplementary angles, which also have a sum of 180° . Therefore, $y = 180^\circ - 77^\circ = 103^\circ$.

Distractor Explanations: Choice B is incorrect because angles x and y cannot be equal. Choice C is incorrect and may result from calculating the complementary angle of x . Choice D is incorrect and may result from calculating the sum of x and 40° .

268. **Level:** Easy | **Skill/Knowledge:** Lines, angles, and triangles | **Testing Point:** Using properties of equilateral triangles to solve problems

Key Explanation: The correct answer is 3. Determine the type of the triangle by solving for the values of the interior angles. Applying

Lines, angles, and triangles (Answers)

the Angle Sum Theorem yields $60^\circ + x + x = 180^\circ$. Combining like terms and subtracting 60° from both sides of the equation yields $2x = 120^\circ$. Dividing 2 from both sides of the equation yields $x = 60^\circ$. Since all the interior angles are the same, the triangle is an equilateral triangle. Since an equilateral triangle also has equal sides, $Z = 3$.

269. **Level:** Medium | **Skill/Knowledge:** Lines, angles, and triangles | **Testing Point:** Use properties of triangles to solve triangles and determine triangle type

Key Explanation: Choice B is correct. If the $m\angle c = 35^\circ$ and the $m\angle d = 55^\circ$ then the measure of the angle on the bottom right of the big triangle is the same as the measure of angle c , or 35° degrees since lines A and B are parallel and these two angles are corresponding angles and thus are equal. Since a triangle has 180° degrees, the measure of angle e is $(180 - 35 - 55) = 90^\circ$. Since $\angle e$ measures 90° , it is a right angle. Since all of the angles have different values, the triangle is a scalene right triangle.

Distractor Explanations: Choices A, C, and D are incorrect. Choice A assumes incorrectly that two sides of the triangle are congruent. Choices C and D do not take into account the right angle.

270. **Level:** Easy | **Skill/Knowledge:** Lines, angles, and triangles | **Testing Point:** Use concepts of supplementary angles and linear pair

Key Explanation: The correct answer is 42. A straight line has 180° degrees. Therefore:
$$63 + x + 75 + y = 180$$
$$x + y + 138 = 180$$
$$x + y = 42.$$

271. **Level:** Medium | **Skill/Knowledge:** Lines, angles, and triangles | **Testing Point:** Using concepts of supplementary angles, isosceles triangles, and angle sum property of triangles to solve problems

Key Explanation: Choice B is correct. First, find the values of $\angle K$ & $\angle M$. Since $\triangle KLM$ is an isosceles triangle, $\angle K$ & $\angle M$ are congruent to each other. Since the sum of the inside angles in a triangle is 180° , then $180 - 110 = \angle K + \angle M$. Simplifying the equation yields $70 = \angle K + \angle M$. Since both angles are equal, $\angle K = \angle M = 70 \div 2 = 35$. Hence, $\angle K$ & $\angle M$ are both 35° . To find $\angle NOM$, find the sum of $\angle M$ and $\angle N$ and subtract the sum from 180 . This yields $180 - (41 + 35) = 104^\circ$. Since $\angle x$ is the supplement of $\angle NOM$, then $\angle x = 180 - 104 = 76$.

Distractor Explanations: Choice A is incorrect and may result from solving the value of $\angle K$ and $\angle M$. Choice C is incorrect and may result from solving the value of $\angle NLK$. Choice D is incorrect and may result from solving the value of $\angle NOM$.

272. **Level:** Medium | **Skill/ Knowledge :** Lines, angles, and triangles | **Testing Point:** Using concepts of supplementary angles and parallel lines to solve problems

Key Explanation: Given that $AB \parallel CD$ and EF is a transversal, then $a + b = 180^\circ$ since a and b are co-interior angles.
Hence, $b = 180 - a$.
Given that GH is a transversal for AB and CD , then $d = c$ since c and d are alternate interior angles.
Therefore, $b + d = 180 - a + c$.

GEOMETRY AND TRIGONOMETRY

Distractor Explanations: Choices A, B, and D are incorrect and most likely result from errors in calculating the value of b and d .

273. **Level:** Medium | **Skill/Knowledge:** Lines, angles, and triangles | **Testing Point:** Using concepts of supplementary angles, equilateral triangles, and angle sum property of triangles to solve problems

Key Explanation: Choice D is correct. Since the figure above shows that triangle XYZ is inscribed in the circle with center W and diameter XZ, then $YW = ZW$ because they are both radii. Since $YZ = YW = ZW$, then triangle WYZ is equilateral which means all angles are congruent. Since the sum of the inside angles of a triangle is 180° , each angle is 60° . Hence, $\angle ZWY = 60^\circ$. Since $\angle XWY$ is the supplement of $\angle ZWY$, then $\angle XWY = 180 - 60 = 120^\circ$.

274. **Level:** Easy | **Skill/Knowledge:** Lines, angles, and triangles | **Testing Point:** Using parallel line theorems to solve problems

Key Explanation: Choice B is correct. Since LMNO is a parallelogram, we know that there are two sets of parallel lines being cut by two parallel transversals. Based on the Corresponding Angles theorem, $\angle MNO = 16x$. Since $\angle LON$ and $\angle LMN$ are opposite angles of a parallelogram, then $\angle LON = \angle LMN = 9x + 5$. Since $\angle MNO$ is a supplement to $\angle LMN$, then $16x + 9x + 5 = 180$ or $25x + 5 = 180$. Subtracting 5 from both sides of the equation yields $25x = 175$. Dividing both sides of the equation by 25 yields $x = 7$. It follows that $\angle MNO = 16x = 16(7) = 112$ and $\angle LMN = 9x + 5 = 9(7) + 5 = 63 + 5 = 68$. Therefore the difference between the two is $112 - 68 = 44$.

Distractor Explanations: Choices A, C, and D are incorrect and reflect errors in interpreting angle relationships.

275. **Level :** Easy | **Skill/Knowledge :** Lines, angles, and triangles | **Testing point :** Converting from radians to degrees

Key Explanation: To convert radians to degrees, use the formula $\frac{180}{\pi} \times \theta$. Substituting the given angle yields $\frac{180}{\pi} \cdot \frac{7}{18}$ or 70° .

276. **Level :** Easy | **Skill/Knowledge :** Lines, angles, and triangles | **Testing point :** Finding the measure of angles in parallel lines

Key Explanation: Angles on a straight line add up to 180° . Therefore, $\angle c = 180 - 125 = 55^\circ$. Since $\angle c$ and $\angle z$ are alternate interior angles, they are equal. Therefore, $z = 55^\circ$.

277. **Level:** Medium | **Skill/Knowledge:** Lines, angles, and triangles | **Testing Point:** Calculate midpoint of a line segment and knowledge of graphs

Key Explanation: The coordinates of the midpoint of a line segment is calculated by taking the average of the x coordinates and the average of the y coordinates of the two points on the line segment. Thus, the midpoint of segment AB is given by $\left(\frac{6+0}{2}, \frac{4-8}{2}\right)$ or $(3, -2)$. To determine the correct equation the midpoint coordinates lie on, substitute $(3, -2)$ into each of the answer choices for the variables x and y and determine which answer choice makes the equation true. The only answer choice that makes the equation true is **Choice C** as $-2 = 3 - 5$ or $-2 = -2$.

Lines, angles, and triangles (Answers)

Therefore, the midpoint lies on the line $y = x - 5$.

Distractor Explanations: Choices A, B, and D are incorrect and are the result of errors in calculating the midpoint of a line segment or in substituting points into equations.



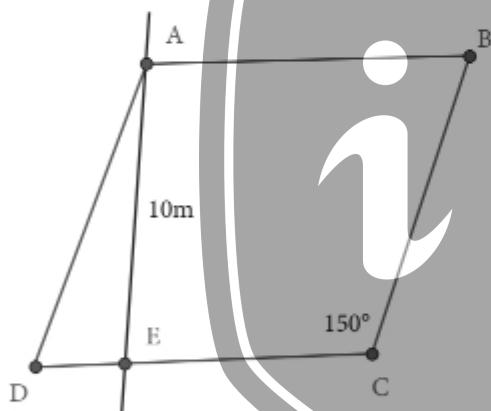
GEOMETRY AND TRIGONOMETRY

278

In right triangle ABC , if $\angle B = 90^\circ$ and $\cos A = \frac{1}{2}$ then what is $\sin C$?

- A) 1
- B) $\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$
- C) $\frac{1}{2}$
- D) $\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}$

279



In the above figure, quadrilateral $ABCD$ is a parallelogram. AE is perpendicular to CD and $AE = 10$ meters is the length of BC ?

- A) $10m$
- B) $10\sqrt{3}m$
- C) $20m$
- D) $20\sqrt{3}m$

280

In a right triangle, if $\angle x + \angle y = 90^\circ$ and $\cos x = \frac{5}{12}$, what is the value of $\sin y$?

281

Which of the following is NOT equal to $\sin \frac{\pi}{3}$?

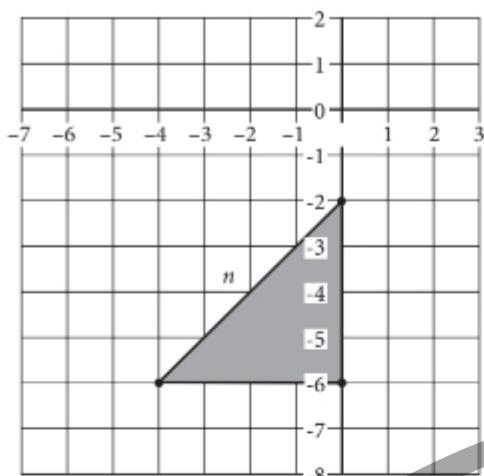
- A) $\sin \frac{2\pi}{3}$
- B) $\cos \frac{\pi}{6}$
- C) $\cos \frac{11\pi}{6}$
- D) $\sin \frac{4\pi}{3}$

SAT - ACT - EST

In a right triangle, one angle measures x° where $\tan x^\circ = 1$. What is $\sin(90 - x^\circ)$ to the nearest thousandth?

Right triangles and trigonometry

283



In the graph above, a right triangle is formed with one leg tangent to the y -axis. What is the length of n which is the hypotenuse of the triangle?

- A) $2\sqrt{2}$
- B) 4
- C) $4\sqrt{2}$
- D) 2

284

If $\sin a = \cos 26$, what is the value of a ?

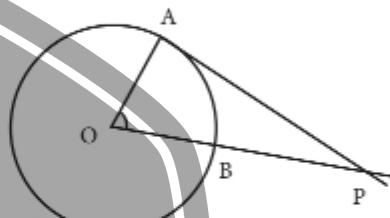
- A) 64
- B) 334
- C) 154
- D) 206

285

If $\sin a = 0.6$ and $\sin (90 - a) = 0.3$, what is the value of $\tan a$?

286

AP is a line tangent to the circle below. If $AO = 6\text{cm}$ and the length of arc length AB is 2π , what is the length of OP in cm?



- A) 12 cm
- B) 13 cm
- C) $6\sqrt{3}$ cm
- D) $6\sqrt{2}$ cm

i SAT
SAT - ACT - EST

GEOMETRY AND TRIGONOMETRY

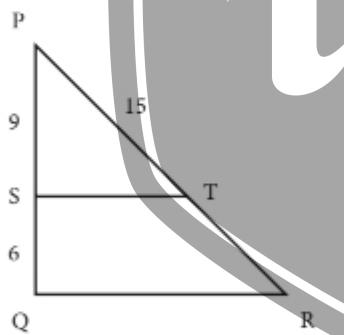
287

Triangle PQR and triangle DEF are right-angled triangles. If DE corresponds to PQ , which of the following statements would make the two triangles similar?

- A) The length of line DF is twice the length of line PR
- B) The Angle $FDE = 60^\circ$
- C) The \sin of angle QRP is equal to the \sin of angle EFD
- D) The length of the line PR is twice the length of the line DF

288

In the diagram shown below, PST and PQR are right angles and ST is parallel to QR . What is the value of $\cos R$?



- A) $\frac{3}{5}$
- B) $\frac{8}{5}$
- C) $\frac{3}{4}$
- D) $\frac{4}{5}$

289

Triangle DSE has angles r° , p° and 90° . What is the value of $\cos r^\circ - \sin p^\circ$?

- A) 0
- B) 1
- C) $\sqrt{2}$
- D) $\sqrt{3}$

SAT
SAT - ACT - EST

Right triangles and trigonometry (Answers)

278. **Level:** Easy | **Skill/Knowledge:** Right triangles and trigonometry | **Testing Point:** Using concepts and properties of trigonometric ratios and identities to solve problems

Key Explanation: Choice C is correct. Since $\cos A = \frac{1}{2}$, then $A = 60^\circ$.

That means $C = 30^\circ$ (since $B = 90^\circ$).

$$\text{Therefore, } \sin C = \sin 30^\circ = \frac{1}{2}.$$

Distractor Explanations: Choice A is incorrect and may result from solving the value of $\sin B$. Choice B is incorrect and may result from solving the value of $\cos B$. Choice D is incorrect and may result from solving the value of $\sin A$ or $\cos C$.

279. **Level:** Hard | **Skill/Knowledge:** Right triangles and trigonometry | **Testing Point:** Using concepts of supplementary angles, angle sum property, and special triangles to solve problems

Key Explanation: Choice C is correct. Since adjacent angles of a parallelogram are supplementary, then $\angle D = 180^\circ - \angle C$. Substituting the value of $\angle C$ yields $\angle D = 180^\circ - 150^\circ = 30^\circ$. Since $AE \perp CD$, then $\angle AED = 90^\circ$. Applying the angle sum property of a triangle to find the value of $\angle DAE$ yields $\angle DAE = 180^\circ - 30^\circ - 90^\circ = 60^\circ$. Therefore, $\triangle AED$ is a special right triangle ($0 - 60 - 90$).

We know that the ratio of the sides will be $1:\sqrt{3}:2$.

Given the length of $AE = 10$ meters, then the length of $AD = 2$ times the length of AE which is $2 \times 10 = 20$.

Since the length of opposite sides of a parallelogram are equal, then $AD = BC$.

Therefore, $BC = 20m$.

Distractor Explanations: Choice A is incorrect because it is the length of AE. Choice B is incorrect because it is the length of DE. Choice D is incorrect and may result from a conceptual or calculation error.

280. **Level:** Medium | **Skill/Knowledge:** Right triangles and trigonometry | **Testing Point:** Using definition of trigonometric identities to solve problems

Key Explanation: If two angles are complementary, the cosine of one is equal to the sine of the other. So, $\sin y = \cos x$. Therefore, $\sin y = \frac{5}{12}$.

281. **Level:** Easy | **Skill/Knowledge:** Right triangles and trigonometry | **Testing Point:** Use trigonometric ratios with unit circle to solve problems

Key Explanation: Choice D is correct. Using the unit circle or a calculator (in radians)

$$\sin \frac{\pi}{3} = \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} \text{ or } 0.8660.$$

Since $\sin \frac{4\pi}{3} = -\sqrt{3}/2 \neq \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}$, Choice D is correct.

Distractor Explanations: Choices A, B, and C are incorrect and are the result of errors in interpreting trigonometric ratios on the unit circle.

282. **Level:** Medium | **Skill/Knowledge:** Right triangles and trigonometry | **Testing Point:** Using properties of trigonometric ratios and identities to solve problems

GEOMETRY AND TRIGONOMETRY

Key Explanation: Since $\tan x^\circ = 1$, then $x^\circ = \tan^{-1}(1)$.

Hence, $x^\circ = 45^\circ$.

Therefore, $\sin(90^\circ - x^\circ) = \sin(90^\circ - 45^\circ) = \sin 45^\circ$
 $= \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} = \frac{\sqrt{2}}{2} = \frac{1.414}{2} = 0.707$ (nearest thousandth)

283. **Level:** Easy | **Skill/Knowledge:** Right triangles and trigonometry | **Testing Point:** Using concepts of special right triangles to solve problems

Key Explanation: Choice C is correct. Based on the given graph, the legs of the triangle both measure 4 units. Since the legs are congruent, this is an isosceles right triangle. This means that it is a $45^\circ - 45^\circ - 90^\circ$ triangle whose sides have a ratio of $x : x : x\sqrt{2}$. Since the lengths of the legs are 4 units, $n = 4\sqrt{2}$.

Distractor Explanations: Choices A, B, and D are incorrect and reflect errors in interpreting angle and side relationship for geometric shapes on a graph.

284. **Level:** Easy | **Skill/Knowledge:** Right triangles and trigonometry | **Testing Point:** Using trigonometric identities

Key Explanation: Choice A is correct. Based on the identity $\sin x = \cos(90^\circ - x)$, the angles a and 26° are complementary. This means that $a = 90^\circ - 26^\circ$. Therefore, $a = 64^\circ$.

Distractor Explanations: Choice B is incorrect and may result from determining the angle conjugate to 26° . Choice C is incorrect and may result from determining the angle supplement to 26° . Choice D is incorrect. This option would be a result of conceptual or calculation errors.

285. **Level:** Easy | **Skill/Knowledge:** Right triangles and trigonometry | **Testing Point:** Using trigonometric identities to solve problems

Key Explanation: $\tan a$ is equivalent to $\frac{\sin a}{\cos a}$.

Using the identity $\sin a = \cos(90^\circ - a)$, $\sin(90^\circ - a)$ is $\cos a$. Therefore, $\tan a = \frac{0.6}{0.3} = 2$.

286. **Level:** Medium | **Skill/Knowledge:** Right triangles and trigonometry | **Testing Point:** Using circle proportionality theorems and special triangles

Key Explanation: Choice A is correct. First, find angle AOB using arc length of AB and the radius of the circle. Arc length is found using the formula $\frac{\theta}{360}\pi D$, where D is the diameter of the circle. Since AO is the radius of the circle and $AO = 6$, then $D = 6(2) = 12$. Substituting the diameter to the formula yields $\frac{\angle AOB}{360}\pi(12) = 2\pi$.

Multiplying $\frac{360}{12\pi}$ to both sides of the equation

yields $\angle AOB = 60^\circ$. Triangle AOP is a right-angled triangle and one of the angles $AOP = 60^\circ$ making the triangle a special $90-60-30$ triangle. Looking at the triangle, OP is the hypotenuse. Using the special triangle identity, $OP = 2AO$ or $OP = 2(6\text{cm}) = 12\text{cm}$.

Distractor Explanations: Choices B and D are incorrect and these may be due to conceptual or calculation errors. Choice C is incorrect. This is the value of AP .

287. **Level:** Easy | **Skill/Knowledge:** Right triangles and trigonometry | **Testing Point:** Working with similar right triangles

Right triangles and trigonometry (Answers)

Key Explanation: Choice C is correct. In similar triangles, the matching angles are equal. If the sin of angle QRP is equal to the sin of angle EFD , the angle QRP and angle EFD are equal.

Distractor Explanations: Choices A, B, and D are incorrect. They do not prove that the two triangles are similar.

288. **Level:** Easy | **Skill/Knowledge:** Right triangles and trigonometry | **Testing Point:** Using similar triangles and trigonometric ratios to solve problems

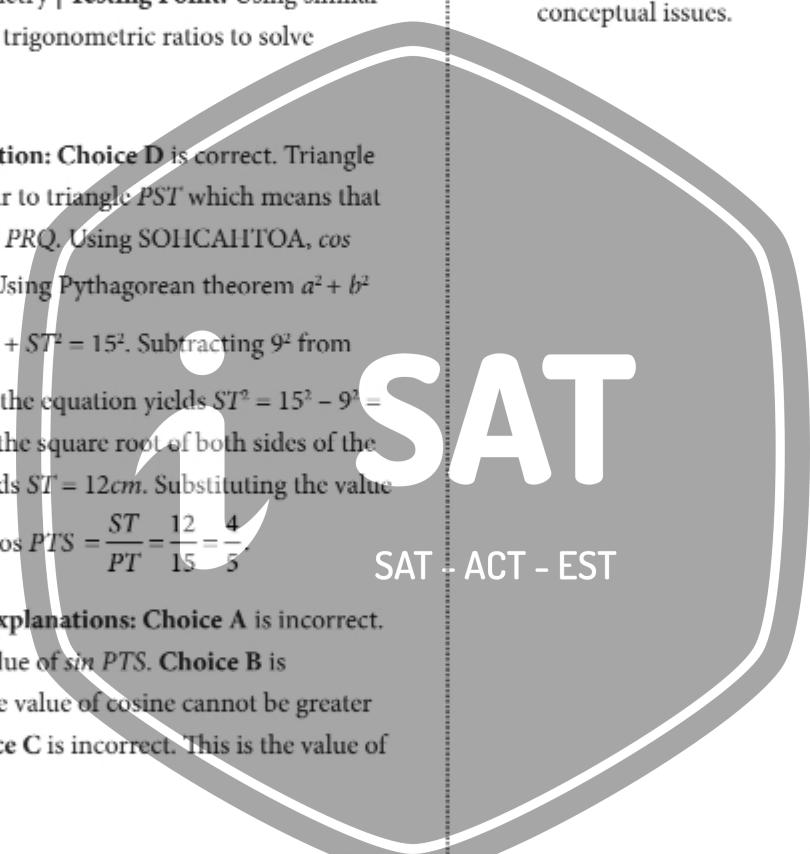
Key Explanation: Choice D is correct. Triangle PQR is similar to triangle PST which means that $\cos PTS = \cos PRQ$. Using SOHCAHTOA, $\cos PTS = \frac{ST}{PT}$. Using Pythagorean theorem $a^2 + b^2 = c^2$ yields $9^2 + ST^2 = 15^2$. Subtracting 9^2 from both sides of the equation yields $ST^2 = 15^2 - 9^2 = 144$. Getting the square root of both sides of the equation yields $ST = 12\text{cm}$. Substituting the value of ST yields $\cos PTS = \frac{ST}{PT} = \frac{12}{15} = \frac{4}{5}$.

Distractor Explanations: Choice A is incorrect. This is the value of $\sin PTS$. Choice B is incorrect. The value of cosine cannot be greater than 1. Choice C is incorrect. This is the value of $\tan PTS$.

289. **Level:** Easy | **Skill/Knowledge:** Right triangles and trigonometry | **Testing Point:** Using trigonometric identities to solve problems

Key Explanation: Choice A is correct. Using the trigonometric identity $\sin x = \cos(90 - x)$, then r and p are complementary angles. Therefore, $\cos r = \sin p$ which means $\cos r - \sin p = 0$.

Distractor Explanations: Choices B, C, and D are incorrect. These options may be due to conceptual issues.



GEOMETRY AND TRIGONOMETRY

290

If a circle has a center $(1, 3)$ and a radius of $\sqrt{17}$, which of the following points is an endpoint of the circle?

- A) $(1, 5)$
- B) $(0, 7)$
- C) $(7, 0)$
- D) $(7, 1)$

291

What is the center of the circle represented by the equation $x^2 - 8x + y^2 - 2y = -8$?

- A) $(1, 4)$
- B) $(-4, -1)$
- C) $(4, 1)$
- D) $(3, 3)$

292

A circle at the origin has a radius of $\sqrt{2}$. Which ordered pair below represents a point on the circle?

- A) $(2, 0)$
- B) $(1, 1)$
- C) $(\sqrt{2}, 1)$
- D) $(0, 0)$

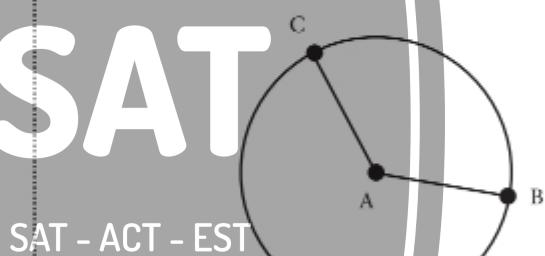
293

$$(x - 2)^2 + (y + 1)^2 = 16$$

A student graphed the equation of the circle above on the coordinate plane. Point O is the center of the circle and Point N is a point on the circle. If segment ON is the radius of the circle, which could NOT be a coordinate for Point N?

- A) $(2, 3)$
- B) $(6, -1)$
- C) $(-2, -1)$
- D) $(2, -6)$

294



Note: Figure not drawn to scale.

In the circle above, Point A is the center and the length of minor arc BC is $\frac{3}{8}$ of the length of the circumference of the circle. What is the difference in angles (in degrees) subtended by minor arc BC and major arc BC?

Circles

295

If a sector's interior angle is 72° and the radius is 5 cm, what is the area of the sector? Round your answer to the nearest tenth.

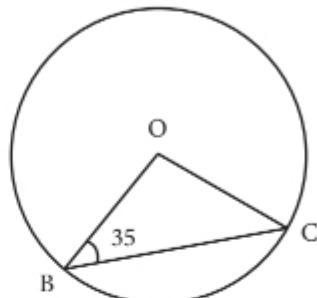
296

The diameter of a circle is $2x^3$. What is the area of the circle?

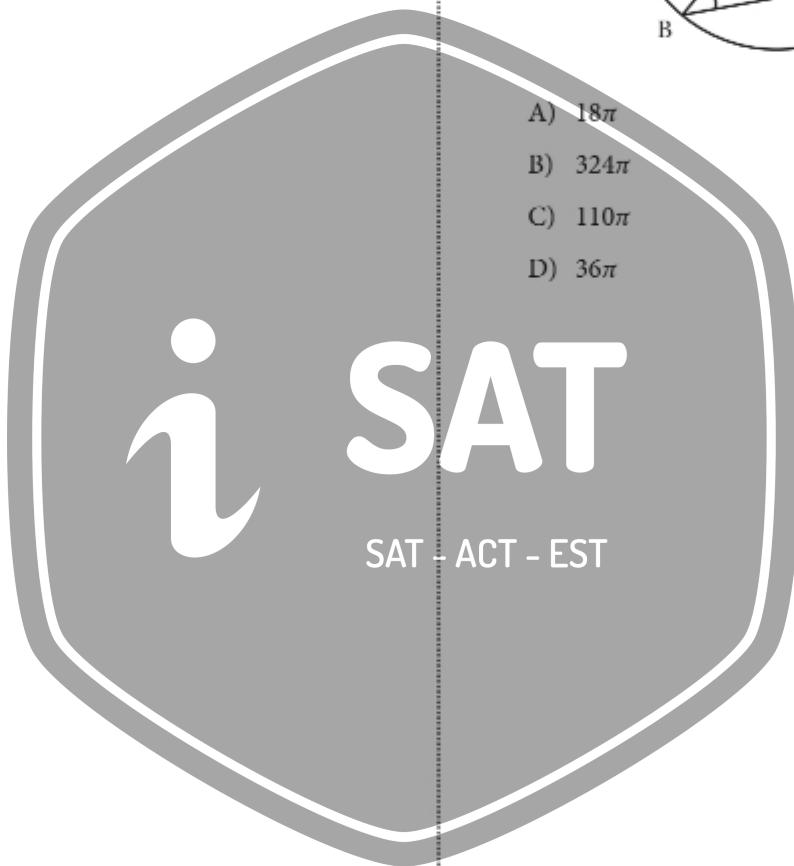
- A) πx^2
- B) πx^3
- C) πx^5
- D) πx^6

297

If the length of the minor arc subtended by the angle BOC is 11π , what is the circumference of the circle below?



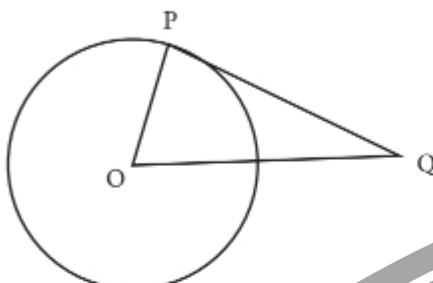
- A) 18π
- B) 324π
- C) 110π
- D) 36π



GEOMETRY AND TRIGONOMETRY

298

PQ is tangent to the circle below and $OP = 12\text{cm}$. If the arc length subtended by the angle POQ is equal to $\frac{5}{3}\pi$, what is the value of angle PQO in degrees?



- A) 25
- B) 60
- C) 30
- D) 65

299

The circumference of circle A is $2k$ and the circumference of circle B is $36k$. What is the ratio of the area of circle A to circle B?

- A) 1 to 36
- B) 1 to 18
- C) 1 to 324
- D) 4 to 324

300

What is the diameter of the circle whose equation is $(x - 3)^2 + (y + 4)^2 = 64$?

Circles (Answers)

290. **Level:** Medium | **Skill/Knowledge:** Circles

Testing Point: Using definitions, properties, and theorems relating to circles to solve problems

Key Explanation: **Choice B** is correct. To find an endpoint of a circle, find the equation of a circle from the center and the radius: **Choice B** is correct because it is the only answer, when inserted into the above equation, to solve the circle equation. Substitute $x = 0$ and $y = 7$ in the equation, we get, the equation is satisfied

Distractor Explanations: **Choices A, C, and D** are incorrect because when they are inserted into the above equation, they do not solve the equation.

291. **Level:** Hard | **Skill/Knowledge:** Circles | **Testing Point:** Finding the center of a circle using the equation of a circle and completing the square

Key Explanation: **Choice C** is correct. To find the center of the circle, complete the square and rewrite the expression in the center form: $(x - h)^2 + (y - k)^2 = r^2$.

To determine the number that must be added to complete the squares, divide the coefficient of x and y by 2 and square it. This yields

$$\left(\frac{-8}{2}\right)^2 = (-4)^2 = 16 \text{ for } x \text{ and } \left(\frac{-2}{2}\right)^2 = (-1)^2 = 1$$

for y . Completing the squares by adding 16 and 1 to both sides of the equation and grouping the squares yields $(x^2 - 8x + 16) + (y^2 - 2y + 1) = -8 + 16 + 1$. Factoring the left side and simplifying the right side of the equation yields $(x - 4)^2 + (y - 1)^2 = 9$. Therefore, the center is $(4, 1)$.

Distractor Explanations: **Choice A** is incorrect and may result from swapping the values of h and k . **Choice B** is incorrect and may result

from negating the values of h and k . **Choice D** is incorrect and may result from solving for the radius and using it as the coordinate of the center.

292. **Level:** Easy | **Skill/Knowledge:** Circles | **Testing Point:** Creating and interpreting the equation of a circle

Key Explanation: **Choice B** is correct. Writing an equation that represents the given circle with the center at the origin and a radius of $\sqrt{2}$ yields $x^2 + y^2 = 2$. Substituting $(1, 1)$ into the equation yields $1^2 + 1^2 = 2$. Simplifying the equation yields $2 = 2$. Since the statement is true, then $(1, 1)$ lies on the circle.

Distractor Explanations: **Choice A** is incorrect because substituting $(2, 0)$ yields a false statement of $4 = 2$. **Choice C** is incorrect because substituting $(\sqrt{2}, 1)$ yields a false statement of $3 = 2$. **Choice D** is incorrect because $(0, 0)$ is the center of the circle.

SAT - ACT - EST

293. **Level:** Hard | **Skill/Knowledge:** Circles | **Testing Point:** Use knowledge of equation of circle and radius to solve problem

Key Explanation: **Choice D** is correct. The equation of a circle is $(x - h)^2 + (y - k)^2 = r^2$, with the center at (h, k) and r being the radius. Therefore, the center of the circle for $(x - 2)^2 + (y + 1)^2 = 16$ is $(2, -1)$ and the radius is 4. A radius of 4 means that a distance of 4 is the farthest any point on the circle can be from the center of the circle. Subtracting 4 from the y -coordinate of the center of the circle gives the point $(2, -5)$ which would be the minimum y value. Since **Choice D** gives a y -coordinate of -6 , this point is outside of the circle and cannot be point N .

GEOMETRY AND TRIGONOMETRY

since point N is on the circle. All of the other answer choices have a y -coordinate within 4 of the center of the circle and therefore cannot be outside of the circle.

Distractor Explanations: Choices A, B, and C are incorrect and reflect errors in understanding the equation of a circle.

294. Level: Medium | Skill/Knowledge: Circles

Testing Point: Use circle proportionality theorems to find central angles

Key Explanation: The correct answer is 90. Start by finding the degrees of the major and minor arcs. Circle proportionality theorem states that the proportion that an arc length is to the circumference of a circle is the same proportion as the central angle that is subtended by the arc. Thus:

$$\text{The angle subtended by minor arc } BC = \frac{3}{8} \times 360^\circ = 135^\circ.$$

Since minor arc BC and major arc BC comprise the whole circle, the degree measure of major arc BC can be found by subtracting the degree measure of minor arc BC from 360° as follows:

$$\text{The angle subtended by major arc } BC = 360^\circ - 135^\circ = 225^\circ.$$

Therefore, the difference in the angles is $225^\circ - 135^\circ = 90^\circ$.

295. Level: Easy | Skill/ Knowledge: Circles | Testing

Point: Finding the area of a sector of a circle

Key Explanation: The correct answer is 15.7cm^2 . First, use the degree measure of the interior angle to determine the fraction relationship between the sector and the full circle which yields

$\frac{72}{360} = \frac{1}{5}$. Then, find the area of the full circle which is $A = \pi(5)^2 = 25\pi$.

Multiplying the fraction of the sector to the area of the whole circle yields $25\pi \times \frac{1}{5} = 5\pi = 15.7\text{cm}^2$.

296. Level: Easy | Skill/Knowledge: Circles | Testing

Point: Using properties of circles to solve area problems

Key Explanation: Choice D is correct. If the diameter of a circle is $2x^3$ then the radius is $\frac{2x^3}{2} = x^3$.

Therefore, the area of the circle is $\pi(x^3)^2 = \pi x^6$.

Distractor Explanations: Choices A, B, and C are incorrect and are the result of errors in calculating the area of a circle with algebraic expressions.

297. Level: Easy | Skill/Knowledge: Circles | Testing

Point: Using circle theorems

Key Explanation: Choice D is correct. OB and OC are the radii of the circle and are equal. This makes angles OBC and OCB equal as they are base angles. The value of angle BOC is therefore $180^\circ - 35^\circ - 35^\circ = 110^\circ$.

The arc length of the sector can be found by $\frac{\theta}{360} C$ where C is the circumference of the circle and θ is the subtended angle. Substituting 110° to θ and equating the formula to the given arc length yields $\frac{110}{360} C = 11\pi$. Multiplying 360 and dividing 110 from both sides of the equation yields $C = 36\pi$.

Circles (Answers)

Distractor Explanations: Choice A is incorrect and may result from solving half of the circumference. Choice B is incorrect and may result from solving the area of the circle. Choice C is incorrect. These options may be a result of a conceptual and calculation error.

298. Level : Medium | Skill/Knowledge : Circles

Testing point : Determining the measure of an external angle to a circle

Key Explanation: Choice D is correct. If PQ is tangent to the circle, the angle OPQ is right-angled. The arc length of the sector can be found by $\frac{\theta}{360}\pi D$ where D is the diameter of the circle. Since the $OP = 12 \text{ cm}$, the radius is 12 cm . This makes the diameter equal to 24 cm . Substituting the diameter and equating the formula to the given arc length yields $\frac{\theta}{360}(\pi)(24) = \frac{5}{3}\pi$. Multiplying both sides of the equation by $\frac{360}{24\pi}$ yields $\theta = 25^\circ$. Angles inside a triangle add up to 180° . Since two of the angles are 90° and 25° . The third angle (PQO) is 65° .

Distractor Explanations: Choice A is incorrect. This is the value of POQ . Choices B and C are incorrect. These options may be a result of conceptual or calculation errors.

299. Level: Medium | Skill/Knowledge: Circles

Testing Point: Working with similar figures

Key Explanation: Choice C is correct. The ratio of the circumferences is $2k:36k$ which is $1:18$. The ratio of their areas would be the square of the ratio of their circumference. The ratio would therefore be $1^2:18^2$ or $1:324$.

Distractor Explanations: Choice A and Choice D are incorrect. These options may result from calculation or conceptual errors. Choice B is incorrect. This is the ratio of the circumference.

300. Level : Easy | Skill/Knowledge : Circles | Testing

Point: Using the equation of a circle

Key Explanation: The standard equation of a circle is given by the equation $(x - h)^2 + (y - k)^2 = r^2$, where r is the radius of the circle. Since $r^2 = 64$, then $r = 8$. The diameter of a circle is twice its radius. Therefore, the diameter of the above circle will be 16.

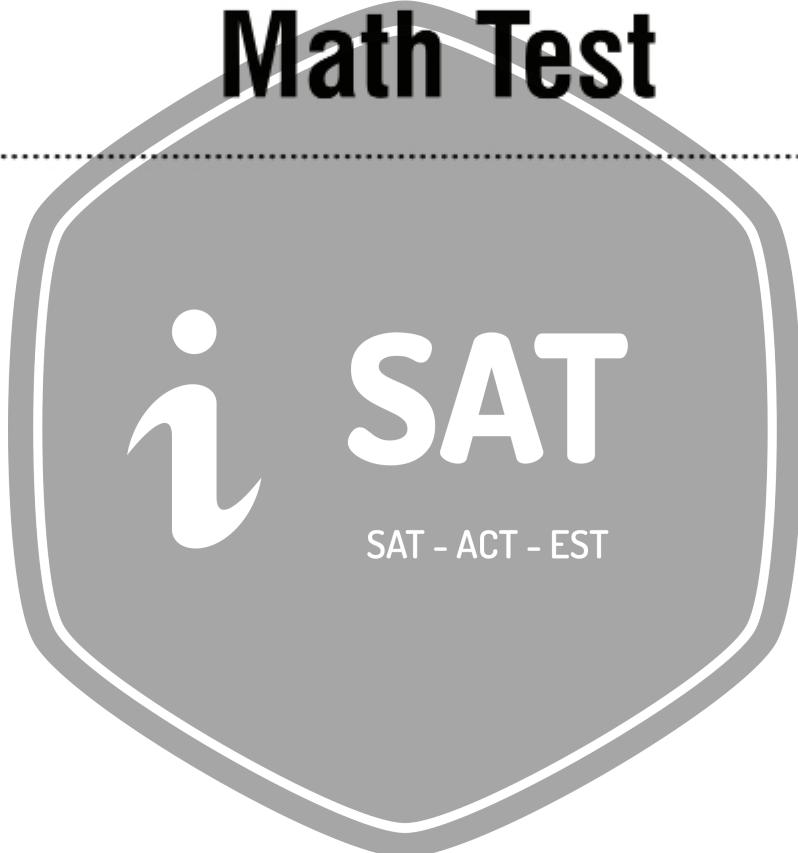
SAT - ACT - EST



Telegram: SAT_pdf

Chapter 7

Math Test



Telegram: SAT_pdf

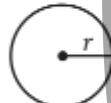
Math**22 QUESTIONS | 35 MINUTES****DIRECTIONS**

The questions in this section address a number of important math skills. Use of a calculator is permitted for all questions.

NOTES

Unless otherwise indicated:

- All variables and expressions represent real numbers.
- Figures provided are drawn to scale.
- All figures lie in a plane.
- The domain of a given function is the set of all real numbers x for which $f(x)$ is a real number.

REFERENCE

$$A = \pi r^2$$

$$C = 2\pi r$$



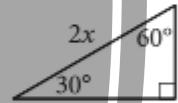
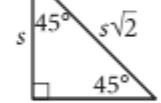
$$A = \ell w$$



$$A = \frac{1}{2} bh$$



$$c^2 = a^2 + b^2$$

SAT - ACT - EST

Special Right Triangles


$$V = \ell wh$$



$$V = \pi r^2 h$$



$$V = \frac{4}{3} \pi r^3$$



$$V = \frac{1}{3} \pi r^2 h$$



$$V = \frac{1}{3} \ell wh$$

The number of degrees of arc in a circle is 360.

The number of radians of arc in a circle is 2π .

The sum of the measures in degrees of the angles of a triangle is 180.

For **multiple-choice questions**, solve each problem, choose the correct answer from the choices provided, and then circle your answer in this book. Circle only one answer for each question. If you change your mind, completely erase the circle. You will not get credit for questions with more than one answer circled, or for questions with no answers circled.

For **student-produced response questions**, solve each problem and write your answer next to or under the question in the test book as described below.

- Once you've written your answer, circle it clearly. You will not receive credit for anything written outside the circle, or for any questions with more than one circled answer.
- If you find more than one correct answer, write and circle only one answer.
- Your answer can be up to 5 characters for a positive answer and up to 6 characters (including the negative sign) for a negative answer, but no more.
- If your answer is a fraction that is too long (over 5 characters for positive, 6 characters for negative), write the decimal equivalent.
- If your answer is a decimal that is too long (over 5 characters for positive, 6 characters for negative), truncate it or round at the fourth digit.
- If your answer is a mixed number (such as 3.1.2), write it as an improper fraction ($7/2$) or its decimal equivalent (3.5).
- Don't include symbols such as a percent sign, comma, or dollar sign in your circled answer.

1

If $f(1) = -4$ and $f(5) = 12$, what is the value of the y -intercept of the function $f(x)$?

- A) 4
- B) -8
- C) 2
- D) 8

2

The average score in a high school's French entrance exam was 65%. Three new students appeared for the entrance exam and scored 25%, 45%, and 70%; the new average score fell to 60%. How many students had taken the entrance exam before these three students?

- A) 11
- B) 7
- C) 8
- D) 4

3

If $\sin(4x + 6) = \cos(x + 4)$, what is the value of x ?

4

$$3y - 2x = 1$$

$$2y + 3x = 18$$

Using the system of equations, what is the value of $5x - y$?

- A) 4
- B) 17
- C) 20
- D) -17

5

The function $c(x)$ represents the total cost of a company. The function represents the variable costs and fixed costs of the company. $cx = x^2 - 750x + 96,000$, where x represents the number of units produced by the company. How many units would the company have to produce to incur a minimum total cost?

- A) 375
- B) 750
- C) 150
- D) 600

6

If $\frac{-3+\sqrt{n}}{-4}$ is a solution to the equation $-2x^2 + 3x + 6 = 0$, what is the value of n ?

7

What is the value of $\frac{8}{3}\pi$ radians in degrees?

- A) 960°
- B) 480°
- C) 240°
- D) 120°

8

$$|2x - 5| < 3$$

How many integer solutions does the system above have?

- A) One solution
- B) Two solutions
- C) No solution
- D) Infinitely many solutions

9

$$3y + 5x = 15$$

What is the x -intercept of the equation of the line shown above?

- A) 5
- B) -5
- C) 3
- D) -3

10

The function $f(x) = 3x - 4$ is moved to the left by 4 units and up 2 units. What is the value of its y -intercept?

11

If r and q are solutions to $3x^2 + 6x - 21 = 0$, what is the value of $r + q$?

- A) -7
- B) 2
- C) -2
- D) 7

12

Which of the following is equivalent to $7w(px + yz)$?

- A) $7wpzx + 7wyz$
- B) $7wpxyz$
- C) $7wpx + yz$
- D) $7px + wyz$

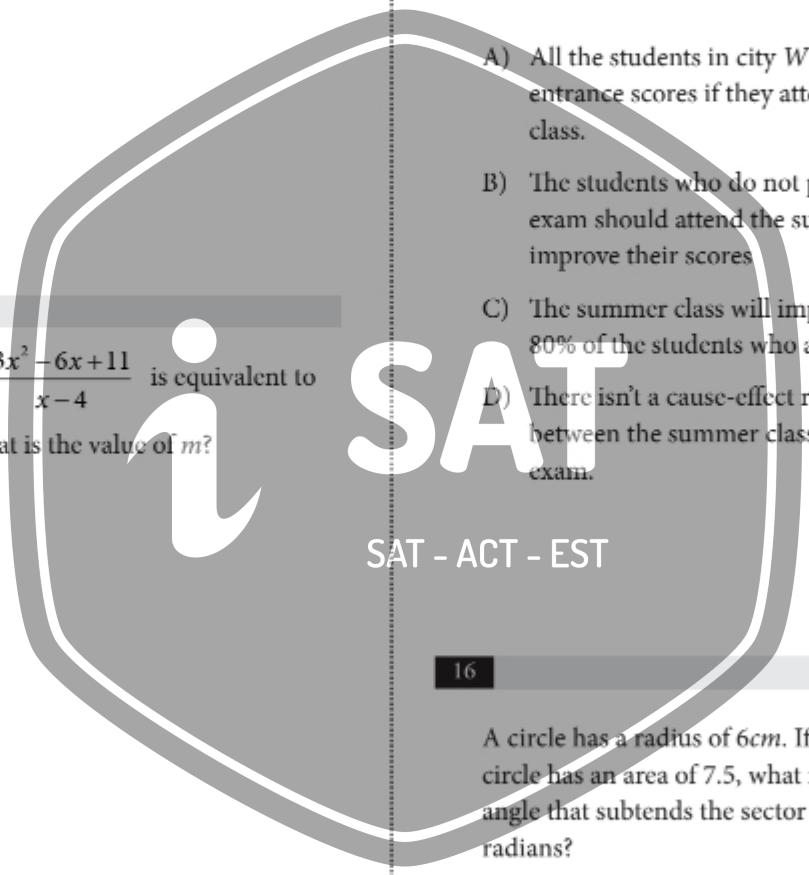
13

A cylinder with an open top has a radius of 14cm and a height of 10cm . What is the value of the surface area of the cylinder?

- A) 1960π
- B) 476π
- C) 672π
- D) 1400π

14

If the expression $\frac{3x^2 - 6x + 11}{x - 4}$ is equivalent to $3x + 6 + \frac{m}{x - 4}$, what is the value of m ?



SAT

SAT - ACT - EST

15

A study was conducted on students in a summer class in city W . The study showed that 4 in 5 students in the summer class showed an improvement in scores in their opening exam. Which of the following could be concluded from the survey?

- A) All the students in city W will improve their entrance scores if they attend the summer class.
- B) The students who do not pass the entrance exam should attend the summer class to improve their scores.
- C) The summer class will improve the scores of 80% of the students who attend the class.
- D) There isn't a cause-effect relationship between the summer class and the entrance exam.

16

A circle has a radius of 6cm . If a sector in the circle has an area of 7.5 , what is the value of the angle that subtends the sector at the center in radians?

- A) $\frac{5}{24}\pi$
- B) $\frac{5}{6}\pi$
- C) $\frac{5}{4}\pi$
- D) $\frac{5}{12}\pi$

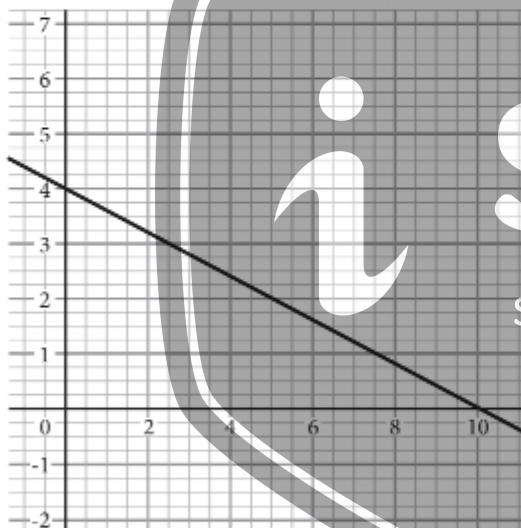
17

What is the solution of the system below?

$$\begin{aligned}3(x - 5) \\= 2(x - 2)\end{aligned}$$

18

If line l (shown below) and line m (not shown) have no solution, which of the following could be the equation of line m ?



- A) $4y - 10x = 6$
- B) $10y + 4x = 6$
- C) $10x + 4y = 6$
- D) $10y - 4x = 6$

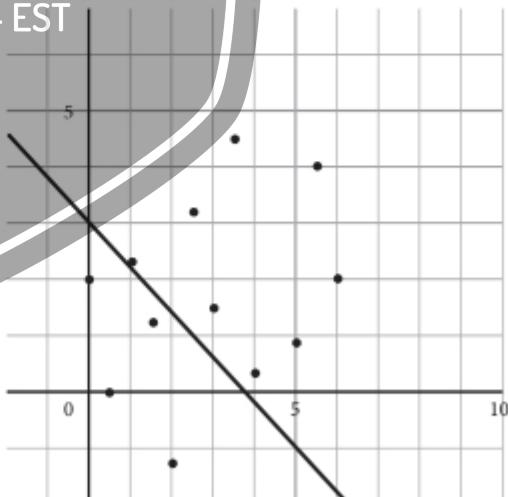
19

There are 54 animals (either dogs, cats, or pigs) on a certain Saturday in a park. If there are thrice as many dogs as there are cats and half as many pigs as there are cats on that day. How many dogs were in the park?

- A) 6
- B) 12
- C) 18
- D) 36

For how many actual points does the line of best fit predict a greater value than the actual value?

20
SAT
SAT - ACT - EST



21

$$3y - x = 3$$

$$2y - \frac{4}{3}x = \frac{2}{3}$$

What is the value of x for the given system of equations?

- A) $\frac{5}{3}$
- B) 2
- C) -3
- D) 1

22

If $f(2x + 3) = -x^2 + 4x + 6$, what is the value of $f(5)$?

- A) 1
- B) 11
- C) 9
- D) 6





Telegram: SAT_pdf

Math**22 QUESTIONS | 35 MINUTES****DIRECTIONS**

The questions in this section address a number of important math skills. Use of a calculator is permitted for all questions.

NOTES

Unless otherwise indicated:

- All variables and expressions represent real numbers.
- Figures provided are drawn to scale.
- All figures lie in a plane.
- The domain of a given function is the set of all real numbers x for which $f(x)$ is a real number.

REFERENCE

$$A = \pi r^2$$

$$C = 2\pi r$$



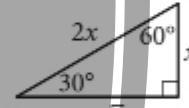
$$A = \ell w$$



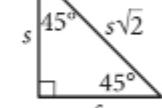
$$A = \frac{1}{2} bh$$



$$c^2 = a^2 + b^2$$

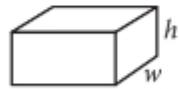


$$\begin{array}{l} 2x \\ 30^\circ \\ x\sqrt{3} \end{array}$$



$$\begin{array}{l} s \\ 45^\circ \\ s\sqrt{2} \\ 45^\circ \\ s \end{array}$$

Special Right Triangles



$$V = \ell wh$$



$$V = \pi r^2 h$$



$$V = \frac{4}{3} \pi r^3$$



$$V = \frac{1}{3} \pi r^2 h$$



$$V = \frac{1}{3} \ell wh$$

The number of degrees of arc in a circle is 360.

The number of radians of arc in a circle is 2π .

The sum of the measures in degrees of the angles of a triangle is 180.

For **multiple-choice questions**, solve each problem, choose the correct answer from the choices provided, and then circle your answer in this book. Circle only one answer for each question. If you change your mind, completely erase the circle. You will not get credit for questions with more than one answer circled, or for questions with no answers circled.

For **student-produced response questions**, solve each problem and write your answer next to or under the question in the test book as described below.

- Once you've written your answer, circle it clearly. You will not receive credit for anything written outside the circle, or for any questions with more than one circled answer.
- If you find more than one correct answer, write and circle only one answer.
- Your answer can be up to 5 characters for a positive answer and up to 6 characters (including the negative sign) for a negative answer, but no more.
- If your answer is a fraction that is too long (over 5 characters for positive, 6 characters for negative), write the decimal equivalent.
- If your answer is a decimal that is too long (over 5 characters for positive, 6 characters for negative), truncate it or round at the fourth digit.
- If your answer is a mixed number (such as $3\frac{1}{2}$), write it as an improper fraction ($\frac{7}{2}$) or its decimal equivalent (3.5).
- Don't include symbols such as a percent sign, comma, or dollar sign in your circled answer.

1

$$p(x) = 60,040(1.012)^x$$

The function $p(x)$ models the population of city Y from the year 2004 to the year 2016. Which of the following statements best represents $(1.012)^x$?

- A) The population of city Y increases by 12% every year from 2004 to 2016.
- B) The population of city Y increases by 1.2% every year from 2004 to 2016.
- C) The population of city Y decreases by 12% every year from 2004 to 2016.
- D) The population of city Y decreases by 1.2% every year from 2004 to 2016.

2

The number of people who own houses compared to those who rent houses in city L is represented by the ratio 2:3. If the people in city K , with a population of 623,000 are twice as likely to own a house compared to those in city L , then approximately how many people rent houses in city K ?

- A) 124,600
- B) 249,200
- C) 373,800
- D) 498,400

3

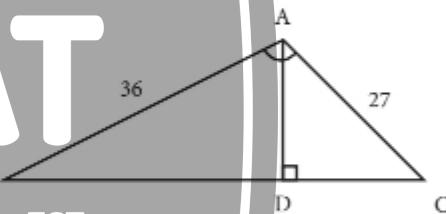
$$4x - 2y = 10$$

$$3y = 2x - 3$$

Using the systems of equation, what is the value of x ?

4

Triangle ABC is shown below. If $AB = 36\text{cm}$ and $AC = 27\text{cm}$, what is the value of DC ?



SAT - ACT - EST

- A) 28.80
- B) 21.60
- C) 19.29
- D) 25.71

5

$$y = 2 - k$$

$$y = 3x^2 - 6x + 1$$

If the system of the equation above has two distinct solutions, which of the following cannot be the value of k ?

- A) 1
- B) 2
- C) 3
- D) 4

6

$$x^2 + 6x + y^2 - 8y = 24$$

What is the value of the x -coordinate of the center of the circle above?

- A) -3
- B) 3
- C) 4
- D) -4

7

The length of a rectangular field is 7 meters more than its width. If the area of the field is 120 square meters. What is the value of its length?

8

$$3y > 2x + 5$$

$$y \geq x + 3$$

Which of the following is a solution to the inequality below?

- A) (3, 2)
- B) (-2, 1)
- C) (2, 6)
- D) (-1, 4)

9

SAT

SAT - ACT - EST

Which of the following expressions is equivalent to $2x - 6 = 4x + 6$?

- A) $\frac{3}{5}x - 12 = 0$
- B) $2x = 6$
- C) $3x - 18 = 0$
- D) $3x + 18 = 0$

10

What is the value of 32% of 500?

11

$$\frac{5}{2x-1} + \frac{3}{2x}$$

Which of the following expressions is equivalent to the expression above?

- A) $\frac{16x-3}{4x^2-2x}$
- B) $\frac{10x-5}{4x^2-2x}$
- C) $\frac{7}{2x-1}$
- D) $\frac{8}{4x-1}$

12

x	$f(x)$
1	-2
3	4
5	10

What is the equation of the function $f(x)$ as shown above?

- A) $f(x) = 3x - 5$
- B) $f(x) = -2x$
- C) $f(x) = x + 1$
- D) $f(x) = 2x$

13

If the system of equations has no solution, what is the value of k ?

$$(x + 4)^2 = x^2 + 3x + k(x + 3)$$

14

Which of the following statements best describes the translation between $f(x) = 2(x + 5)^2$ to $g(x) = 2x^2 + 4x + 6$?

- A) The graph $f(x)$ is translated 4 units to the right and 4 units up
- B) The graph $f(x)$ is translated 1 unit to the right and 6 units up
- C) The graph $f(x)$ is translated 4 units to the right and 6 units up
- D) The graph $f(x)$ is translated 4 units to the left and 4 units up

15

If $\frac{3+4i}{2-i} = a+bi$, what is the value of b ?

- A) $\frac{2}{5}$
- B) $\frac{11}{5}$
- C) $\frac{7}{5}$
- D) $\frac{4}{5}$

16

$$|3x - 5| = 7$$

What is the positive solution to the equation below?

17

A mattress and bed shop tabulates the number of orders it receives in a particular week.

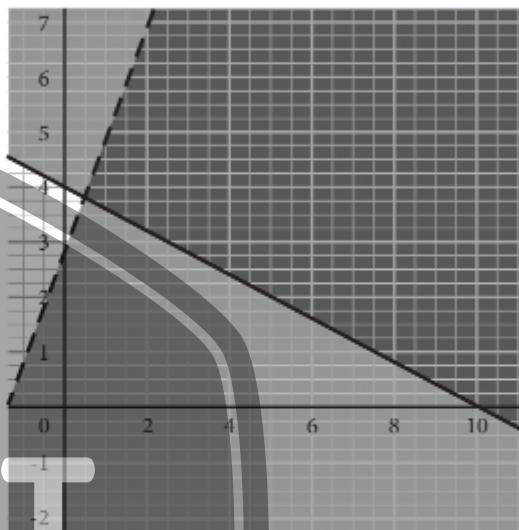
	Mattress	No mattress
Bed	30	45
No Bed	22	18

What is the probability that a customer buys a mattress given that they do not buy a bed?

- A) $\frac{11}{20}$
- B) $\frac{22}{115}$
- C) $\frac{40}{115}$
- D) $\frac{11}{26}$

18

Which of the following system of inequalities represents the graph below?



- A) $y \geq -0.4x + 4$
 $y > 2x + 3$
- B) $y \leq 0.4x + 4$
 $y < 2x + 3$
- C) $y \geq -0.4x + 4$
 $y < 2x + 3$
- D) $y \leq 0.4x + 4$
 $y > 2x + 3$

19

If $a = 2b$ and $\sqrt[5]{\frac{a^4}{2b}} = a^b$, what is the value of b ?

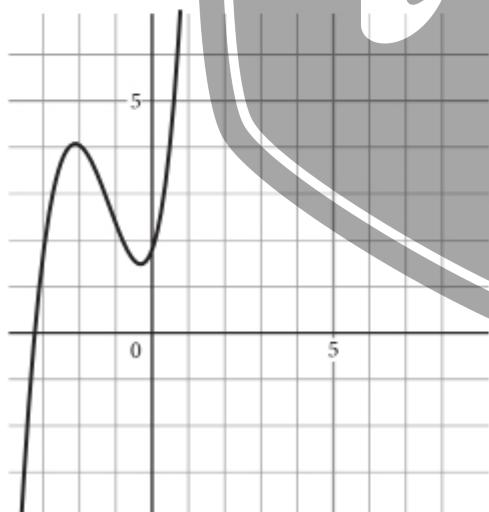
20

Maria traveled at 60 miles per hour for the first two hours of the trip. She then traveled at a speed of 50 miles per hour for the rest of the trip. The average speed of the trip is 54 miles per hour. How long was the whole trip in hours?

- A) 2
- B) 3
- C) 4
- D) 5

21

How many solutions does the equation of the graph below have with the line $y = 5$?



- A) 0
- B) 1
- C) 2
- D) Infinitely many solutions

22

David can spend at most \$36 in a bookstore. A book costs \$5 and a pen costs \$1.50. If he buys at least one book and three pens, what is the maximum number of books that he can get?

- A) 4
- B) 5
- C) 6
- D) 7

SAT

SAT - ACT - EST



Telegram: SAT_pdf

Answer Key

Math

Module 1

Questions	Correct	Mark your correct answers
1	B	
2	C	
3	16	
4	B	
5	A	
6	57	
7	B	
8	B	
9	C	
10	-10	
11	C	
12	A	
13	B	
14	35	
15	C	
16	D	
17	11	
18	B	
19	D	
20	4	
21	B	
22	C	

Module 2

Questions	Correct	Mark your correct answers
1	B	
2	A	
3	3	
4	A	
5	D	
6	A	
7	15	
8	B	
9	D	
10	160	
11	A	
12	A	
13	5	
14	SAT	
15	B	
16	4	
17	A	
18	C	
19	7 15	
20	D	
21	B	
22	C	

1. Level: Easy | Domain: ALGEBRA

Skill/Knowledge: Linear functions | **Testing point:** Solving for the y -intercept of the linear function

Key Explanation: Choice D is correct. The y -intercept is the value of y when x is 0. First, find the equation of the line in slope-intercept form of $y = mx + b$ where m is the slope and b is the y -intercept. Given the points $(1, -4)$ and $(5, 12)$, the slope of the line is $\frac{12 - (-4)}{5 - 1} = \frac{16}{4} = 4$.

Determining the equation of the line using $(y - y_1) = m(x - x_1)$ yields $(y - 12) = 4(x - 5)$.

Using distributive property on the right side of the equation yields $y - 12 = 4x - 20$.

Adding 12 to both sides of the equation yields $y = 4x - 8$.

The equation is $f(x) = 4x - 8$. The y -intercept is therefore -8 .

Distractor Explanations: Choice A is incorrect. This is the slope of the function $f(x)$. Choice C is incorrect. This is the x -intercept of the function $f(x)$. Choice D is incorrect. This is the negative value of the option B.

2. Level: Medium | Domain: PROBLEM-SOLVING AND DATA ANALYTICS

Skill/Knowledge: One-variable data: distributions and measures of center and spread | **Testing point:** Mean of data set

Key Explanation: Choice C is correct. Let x be the initial number of students and T be the total score of x number of students.

Since the average score of x students is 65, then $\frac{T}{x} = 65$. Multiplying both sides of the equation by x yields $T = 65x$.

Since 3 students were added, there are $x + 3$ students now.

Adding the scores of the new students yields a new total of $T + 25 + 45 + 70$ or $T + 140$.

Since the new average score is 60, then

$$\frac{T + 140}{x + 3} = 60. \text{ Multiplying both sides of the}$$

equation by $x + 3$ yields $T + 140 = 60(x + 3)$ or $T + 140 = 60x + 180$.

Since $T = 65x$, then $65x + 140 = 60x + 180$.

Subtracting $60x$ and 140 from both sides of the equation yields $5x = 40$.

Dividing both sides of the equation by 5 yields $x = 8$.

Therefore, there are 8 students initially.

Distractor Explanations: Choice A is incorrect. This is the total number of students who took the entrance exam, including the three new students. Choices B and D are incorrect. These options may be due to miscalculations or conceptual errors.

SAT + ACT TEST | Level: Easy | Domain: GEOMETRY AND TRIGONOMETRY

Skill/Knowledge: Right angles and trigonometry | **Testing point:** Trigonometric Identity

Key Explanation: The trigonometric identity, $\sin(x) = \cos(90 - x)$, indicates that the angles are complementary. This means that the sum of $4x + 6$ and $x + 4$ is equal to 90. Therefore, $4x + 6 + x + 4 = 90$.

Combining like terms yields $5x + 10 = 90$.

Subtracting 10 from both sides of the equation yields $5x = 80$.

Dividing both sides of the equation by 5 yields $x = 16$.

4. Level: Medium | Domain: ALGEBRA

Skill/Knowledge: Systems of two linear equations in two variables | **Testing point:** Solving for linear systems simultaneously

Key Explanation: Choice B is correct. To find the value of $5x - y$, we can subtract the 1st equation from the 2nd equation. This yields $2y + 3x - 3y + 2x = 18 - 1$.

Combining like terms yields $5x - y = 17$. Therefore, the answer is 17.

Distractor Explanations: Choices A, C, and D are incorrect and may result from a conceptual or calculation error.

5. Level: Easy | Domain: ADVANCED MATH

Skill/Knowledge: Nonlinear functions | **Testing point:** Determine the vertex of a quadratic function

Key Explanation: Choice A is correct. The number of units that would represent the minimum total cost is the x -coordinate of the vertex of the given function. The x -coordinate of the vertex can be solved using the formula $\frac{-b}{2a}$ where a and b are the coefficients of x^2 and x , respectively. Substituting the values of a and b yields $\left(\frac{-b}{2a}\right) = \left(-\frac{-750}{2}\right) = 375$ units.

Distractor Explanations: Choices B, C, and D are incorrect. They may be inferred due to conceptual or calculation errors.

6. Level: Medium | Domain: ADVANCED MATH

Skill/Knowledge: Nonlinear equations in one variable and systems of equations in two variables | **Testing point:** Solving for quadratic equations using the quadratic formula

Key Explanation: To solve for this quadratic equation, use the quadratic formula

$$x = \frac{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2a}, \text{ where } a = -2, b = 3 \text{ and } c = 6.$$

Substituting the values yields

$$\frac{-3 \pm \sqrt{3^2 - 4(-2)(6)}}{2(-2)} = \frac{3 \pm \sqrt{57}}{4}. \text{ Therefore the value of } n = 57.$$

7. Level: Easy | Domain: GEOMETRY AND TRIGONOMETRY

Skill/Knowledge: Lines, angles, and triangles | **Testing point:** Converting radians to degrees

Key Explanation: Choice B is correct. π radian is equal to 180° . Therefore, to convert radians to degrees, substitute π with 180° which yields

$$\frac{\pi}{3} \times 180^\circ = 480^\circ.$$

Distractor Explanations: Choices A, C, and D are incorrect. These options may be due to calculation or conceptual errors.

SAT - ACT - EST

8. Level: Medium | Domain: Advanced Math

Skill/Knowledge: Nonlinear equations in one variable and systems of equations in two variables | **Testing point:** Solving for absolute values

Key Explanation: Choice B is correct. To solve for this inequality, the content of the absolute value must be multiplied by 1 and -1 which yields:

$$+|2x - 5| < +3$$

$$2x - 5 < 3$$

$$2x < 8$$

$$x < 4$$

$$-|2x - 5| < +3$$

$$-2x + 5 < 3$$

$$-2x < -2$$

$$x > 1$$

The integer solutions that fit the inequality $1 < x < 4$ are 2 and 3. Therefore, there are two solutions.

Distractor Explanations: Choices A, C, and D are incorrect. These options may be due to calculation or conceptual errors.

9. **Level:** Easy | **Domain:** ALGEBRA

Skill/Knowledge: Linear equations with two variables | **Testing point:** Finding the x -intercept of the line

Key Explanation: Choice C is correct. The x -intercept of a line is found when the value of y is equal to 0. Substituting 0 to y yields $3(0) + 5x = 15$ or $5x = 15$. Dividing both sides of the equation by 5 yields $x = 3$.

Distractor Explanations: Choice A is incorrect. This is the value of the y -intercept of the line. Choices B and D are incorrect may be due to conceptual or calculation errors.

10. **Level:** Medium | **Domain:** ALGEBRA

Skill/Knowledge: Linear functions | **Testing point:** Linear translation

Key Explanation: To move the function $f(x)$ to the left by 4 units and 2 units up, add 4 to x and add 2 to the constant which yields $f(x) = 3(x + 4) - 4 + 2$.

Using distributive property yields $f(x) = 3x + 12 - 2$.

Simplifying the equation yields $f(x) = 3x - 10$. The y -intercept is, therefore, 10.

11. **Level:** Easy | **Domain:** ADVANCED MATH

Skill/Knowledge: Nonlinear equations in one variable and systems of equations in two variables | **Testing point:** Sum of the solutions/roots

Key Explanation: Choice C is correct. In a quadratic equation, the sum of the solutions/roots is given by $\frac{-b}{a}$ where a and b are the coefficients of x^2 and x , respectively. Referring to the given equation, the values of a and b are $a = 3$ and $b = 6$. Therefore, the sum of the solutions will be $\frac{-6}{3} = -2$.

Distractor Explanations: Choice A is incorrect. This option represents the value of the product of the solutions. Choices B and D are incorrect and may be due to conceptual or calculation errors.

12. **Level:** Easy | **Domain:** ADVANCED MATH

Skill/Knowledge: Equivalent expressions
Testing point: Distributive property of multiplication

Key Explanation: Choice A is correct. Using the distributive property yields $7w(px + yz) = 7wpx + 7wyz$. This is option A.

Distractor Explanations: Choices B, C, and D are incorrect and may be due to conceptual errors.

13. **Level:** Easy | **Domain:** GEOMETRY AND TRIGONOMETRY

Skill/Knowledge: Area and Volume | **Testing point:** Surface area of an open cylinder

Key Explanation: Choice B is correct. The lateral area of a cylinder can be found by finding the

circumference of the base circle and multiplying it by the height of the cylinder which yields $(\pi D \times \text{height of the cylinder}) = \pi(28) \times 10 = 280\pi$. Since the cylinder has an open top, add the area of the circle at the bottom of the cylinder to find its surface area. The area of the base circle is $\pi r^2 = \pi(14)^2 = 196\pi$. The total surface area of this open-top cylinder would be $196\pi + 280\pi = 476\pi$.

Distractor Explanations: Choice A is incorrect. This option gives the volume of the cylinder. Choice C is incorrect. This option would give the surface area of the closed cylinder. Choice D is incorrect. This option may be due to calculation or conceptual errors.

14. **Level:** Easy | **Domain:** ADVANCED MATH

Skill/Knowledge: Equivalent Expressions

Testing point: Remainder Theorem

Key Explanation: The variable n is the remainder when $3x^2 - 6x + 11$ is divided by $x - 4$. It can be found by substituting 4, which is the value of x when the divisor is equated to 0 ($x - 4 = 0$), into the dividend. This yields $3(4)^2 - 6(4) + 11 = 35$.

15. **Level:** Easy | **Domain:** PROBLEM-SOLVING AND DATA ANALYSIS

Skill/Knowledge: Evaluating statistical claims; observational studies and experiments | **Testing point:** Statistical claims

Key Explanation: Choice C is correct. This option is true as 4 out of 5 students who attended the summer class performed better in the opening exam. This is equivalent to 80%.

Distractor Explanations: Choice A is incorrect. Not all students improve their scores after taking

the summer class. Choice B is incorrect. It is not guaranteed that student scores will improve after attending the summer class. Choice D is incorrect. There is a cause-effect relationship between students who attend the summer class and improvement in their entrance exam scores.

16. **Level:** Hard | **Domain:** GEOMETRY AND TRIGONOMETRY

Skill/Knowledge: Lines, Angles and Triangles

Testing point: Sector of a circle

Key Explanation: Choice D is correct. To find the proportion the sector of the circle, first, find the area of the circle which is 36π . The proportion would be $\frac{7.5\pi}{36\pi} = \frac{5}{24}$. Therefore, the angle that would be subtended at the center will be $\frac{5}{24} \times 360^\circ = 75^\circ$. Converting 75° to radians yields $\frac{75}{180}\pi = \frac{5}{12}\pi$.

Distractor Explanations: Choice A is incorrect because this angle in degrees will be 37.5° .

Choice B is incorrect because this angle in degrees will be 150° .

Choice C is incorrect because this angle in degrees will be 135° .

17. **Level:** Easy | **Domain:** ALGEBRA

Skill/Knowledge: Linear equations in one variable | **Testing point:** System of equations

Key Explanation: Using the distributive property, you get $3x - 15 = 2x - 4$.

Subtracting $2x$ and adding 15 to both sides of the equation yields $x = 11$.

Therefore, the value of x is 11.

18. Level: Medium | Domain: ALGEBRA

Skill/Knowledge: Linear equations in two variables | **Testing point:** Parallel lines

Key Explanation: Choice B is correct. For a system of equation to have no solution, the two lines must be parallel. Using the points $(0, 4)$ and $(10, 0)$, the slope of the given line is $\frac{4-0}{0-10} = \frac{4}{-10} = -0.4$. Line m would also, therefore, have a slope of -0.4 . Only $10y + 4x = 6$ has a slope of -0.4 and would therefore be the correct answer.

Distractor Explanations: Choice A is incorrect. This line has a slope of $\frac{5}{2}$, the system would be perpendicular and would have one solution. Choices C and D are incorrect and may result from a conceptual or calculation error.

19. Level: Medium | Domain: ALGEBRA

Skill/Knowledge: Linear equations in two variables | **Testing point:** Linear Word problems

Key Explanation: Choice D is correct. Given that c represents the number of cats, the number of dogs d would be $d = 3c$. The number of pigs p would be $p = \frac{1}{2}c$. Therefore, the total number of animals is represented by $c + p + d = 54$ or $c + 3c + \frac{1}{2}c = 54$.

Simplifying the equation yields $\frac{9}{2}c = 54$.

Multiplying $\frac{2}{9}$ to both sides of the equation yields $c = 12$.

Hence, there were 12 cats.

Therefore, the number of dogs is $d = (12 \times 3) = 36$.

Distractor Explanations: Choice A is incorrect. This is the number of pigs that were in the

park that day. Choice B is incorrect. This is the number of cats that were in the park that day.

Choice C is incorrect. This is the total number of cats and pigs in the park that day.

20. Level: Easy | Domain: PROBLEM-SOLVING AND DATA ANALYSIS

Skill/Knowledge: Two-variable data: models and scatterplots | **Testing point:** Solving for absolute values

Key Explanation: Count the points where the actual value is lower than the value predicted by the line of best fit. These are the points below the line. Therefore, there are four points.

21. Level: Medium | Domain: ALGEBRA

Skill/Knowledge: Linear equations in two variables | **Testing point:** Solving for linear systems simultaneously

Key Explanation: Choice B is correct. Solve the equation simultaneously. Multiply the first equation by 2 to get $6y - 2x = 6$ and the second equation by 3 to get $6y - 4x = 2$.

Subtract the second equation from the first equation which yields $2x = 4$. Dividing both sides of the equation by 2 yields $x = 2$.

Distractor Explanations: Choice A is incorrect. This option is the value of y . Choices C and D are incorrect and may be due to conceptual or calculation errors.

22. Level: Hard | Domain: ADVANCED MATH

Skill/Knowledge: Nonlinear equations in one variable and systems of equations in two variables | **Testing point:** Evaluating quadratic equation

Key Explanation: Choice C is correct. To solve for $f(5)$, solve for x by equating $2x + 3$ to 5. This yields $2x + 3 = 5$.

Subtracting 3 from both sides of the equation yields $2x = 2$.

Dividing both sides of the equation by 2 yields $x = 1$.

Substituting 1 for x in the given equation yields $f(2(1) + 3) = -(1)^2 + 4(1) + 6 = 9$.

Therefore, $f(5) = 9$.

Distractor Explanations: Choice A is incorrect. This would be the value of the function if you substitute 5 directly into x . Choices B and D are incorrect. These options may be due to conceptual or calculation errors.



1. **Level:** Easy | **Domain:** ADVANCED MATH
Skill/Knowledge: Nonlinear functions | **Testing point:** Interpreting exponential functions

Key Explanation: Choice B is correct.

Exponential functions have a format of $y = a(1 + r)^x$ where a is the initial number, $(1 + r)$ is the growth factor, r is the rate of growth and x is the time. Hence, $(1.012)^x$ implies that the population of the town is increasing by a growth factor of 1.012. The growth rate is then 0.012 or 1.2%. Option B is then correct.

Distractor Explanations: Choices A, C, and D are incorrect. These options are false statements and may be due to conceptual or calculation errors.

2. **Level:** Easy | **Domain:** PROBLEM-SOLVING AND DATA ANALYTICS
Skill/Knowledge: Ratios, rates, proportional relationships, and units | **Testing point:** Using ratio in solving problems

Key Explanation: Choice A is correct. The $\frac{\text{proportion}}{\text{percentage}}$ of people who own houses in city L is represented by $\frac{2}{5}$ or 40% of the population. Since people in city K are twice as likely to own a house, the $\frac{\text{proportion}}{\text{percentage}}$ of people who own a

house in city K is $\frac{4}{5}$ or 80% of its population.

This would imply that only $\frac{1}{5}$ of the population in city K rent houses. This would approximately be $\frac{1}{5} \times 623,000 = 124,600$ people in city K.

Distractor Explanations: Choices B and C are incorrect. These options would be due to

miscalculations and conceptual errors. Choice D is incorrect. This option represents the number of people who own houses in city K.

3. **Level:** Easy | **Domain:** ALGEBRA
Skill/Knowledge: Systems of two linear equations in two variables | **Testing point:** Solving for linear systems simultaneously

Key Explanation: To solve for x , solve for the equations simultaneously. Re-arrange the second equation to get $3y - 2x = -3$.

Multiply the second equation by 2 which yields $6y - 4x = -6$.

Add the two equations to get $4y = 4$.

Dividing both sides of the equation by 4 yields $y = 1$.

Substitute the y value into the second equation yields $3(1) = 2x - 3$.

Adding 3 to both sides of the equation yields $6 = 2x$.

Dividing both sides of the equation by 2 yields $3 = x$ or $x = 3$.

SAT - ACT - EST

4. **Level:** Medium | **Domain:** GEOMETRY AND TRIGONOMETRY
Skill/Knowledge: Right Triangles and Trigonometry | **Testing point:** Proportions of a triangle

Key Explanation: Choice A is correct. First find the value of BC , which is the hypotenuse of the triangle ABC . The length of the hypotenuse can be found using the Pythagoras theorem $c = \sqrt{a^2 + b^2}$, where a and b are 36 and 27 and c is BC . The value of c (the hypotenuse) will be $c = 45$. Using proportions, the lengths of triangle ABC is directly proportional to the lengths of

triangle ABD . Therefore, $\frac{45}{36} = \frac{36}{BD}$.
 $BD = 28.80$.

Distractor Explanations: Choice B is incorrect. This option is the value of AD . Choices C and D are incorrect and may be due to calculation or conceptual errors.

5. **Level:** Medium | **Domain:** ADVANCED MATH
Skill/Knowledge: Nonlinear equations in one variable and systems of equations in two variables | **Testing point:** Systems of linear and quadratic equation

Key Explanation: Choice D is correct. To solve for the system, use substitution method which yields $2 - k = 3x^2 - 6x + 1$. Subtracting 2 and adding k to both sides of the equation would result in a quadratic equation: $0 = 3x^2 - 6x + k - 1$. For quadratic equations with two solutions, the discriminant is greater than 0 ($b^2 - 4ac > 0$). In the quadratic equation, $a = 3$, $b = -6$ and $c = k - 1$. Therefore, $(-6)^2 - 4(3)(k - 1) > 0$ which would translate to $36 - 12k + 12 > 0$. Combining the constants yields $48 - 12k > 0$. Subtracting 48 from both sides of the inequality yields $-12k > -48$. Dividing both sides of the inequality by -12 yields $k < 4$. Only option D is not less than 4. Therefore, it is the correct answer.

Distractor Explanations: Choices A, B, and C are incorrect. These options would result in two distinct solutions in the quadratic and would therefore be incorrect.

6. **Level:** Easy | **Domain:** GEOMETRY AND TRIGONOMETRY

Skill/Knowledge: Circles | **Testing point:** Equations of a circle

Key Explanation: Choice A is correct. The standard equation of a circle is given by $(x - h)^2 + (y - k)^2 = r^2$ where (h, k) is the center of the circle. To convert our current equation to a standard equation, complete the perfect square trinomials in $(x^2 + 6x) + (y^2 - 8y) = 24$.

Adding 9 and 16 to both sides of the equation yields $(x^2 + 6x + 9) + (y^2 - 8y + 16) = 24 + 16 + 9$. Factoring the perfect square trinomials yields $(x + 3)^2 + (y - 4)^2 = 49$.

Since $h = -3$ and $k = 4$, then the center of the circle is $(-3, 4)$. The x -coordinate is therefore -3 .

Distractor Explanations: Choice B is incorrect and may result from getting the value of $-h$. Choice C is incorrect. This option is the y -coordinate of the center of the circle. Choice D is incorrect and may result from a conceptual or calculation error.

SAT - ACT - EST

7. **Level:** Medium | **Domain:** GEOMETRY AND TRIGONOMETRY

Skill/Knowledge: Area and Volume | **Testing point:** Area of a rectangle

Key Explanation: The area of a rectangular field is given by $length (l) \times width (w)$. If the width can be given by w , then the length would then be $w + 7$. Therefore, the area would be $w(w + 7) = 120$ which would result to $w^2 + 7w = 120$.

Subtracting 120 from both sides of the equation yields $w^2 + 7w - 120 = 0$.

Solve the quadratic equation to find the value of w .

Splitting the middle term and grouping the

binomials yields $(w^2 + 15w) + (-8w - 120) = 0$. Factoring out w and -8 yields $w(w + 15) - 8(w + 15) = 0$. Factoring out $(w + 15)$ yields $(w + 15)(w - 8) = 0$. Solving the values of w yields $w = 8, -15$. Since the width of a rectangle cannot be negative, then the value of the width is 8. Therefore, the length would be $8 + 7 = 15$.

8. Level: Easy | Domain: ALGEBRA

Skill/Knowledge: Linear inequalities in one or two variables | **Testing point:** Solving for linear inequalities systems

Key Explanation: **Choice B** is correct. To solve the system of inequality, substitute the solutions into the given inequalities and verify the statements.

For $(-2, 1)$, the first inequality becomes $3(1) > 2(-2) + 5$ which is equivalent to $3 > 1$. This statement is true. Evaluating the second inequality yields, $1 \leq -2 + 3$ which is equivalent to $1 \leq 1$. This statement is also true. This makes $(-2, 1)$ a solution to the system of inequality.

Distractor Explanations: **Choice A** is incorrect. Substituting $(3, 2)$ to the 1st inequality yields $6 > 11$ which is a false statement. **Choice C** is incorrect. Substituting $(2, 6)$ to the 2nd inequality yields $6 \leq 5$ which is a false statement. **Choice D** is incorrect. Substituting $(-1, 4)$ to the 2nd inequality yields $4 \leq 2$ which is a false statement.

9. Level: Easy | Domain: ALGEBRA

Skill/Knowledge: Linear equations with one variable | **Testing point:** Solving for x

Key Explanation: **Choice D** is correct. First, solve for x in the equation $2x - 6 = 4x + 6$.

Subtracting $4x$ and 6 from both sides of the equation yields $-2x - 12 = 0$.

Dividing both sides of the equation by -2 yields $x + 6 = 0$.

Multiplying both sides of the equation by 3 yields $3x + 18 = 0$ which is Choice D.

Therefore, $3x + 18 = 0$ is the correct answer.

Distractor Explanations: **Choice A** is incorrect.

Once solved the value of $x = 20$, which is not equivalent to $x = -6$. **Choice B** is incorrect. Once solved, the value of $x = 3$, which is not equivalent to $x = -6$. **Choice C** is incorrect. Once solved, the value of $x = 6$, which is not equivalent to $x = -6$.

10. Level: Easy | Domain: PROBLEM-SOLVING AND DATA ANALYTICS

Skill/Knowledge: Percentages | **Testing point:** Percentage of a value

Key Explanation: To solve for this, convert the percentage into a fraction that yields $\frac{32}{100}$. Then multiply the fraction by the given amount which yields $\frac{32}{100} \times 500 = 160$.

11. Level: Medium | Domain: ADVANCED MATH

Skill/Knowledge: Equivalent expressions | **Testing point:** Adding rational expressions

Key Explanation: **Choice A** is correct. To solve this problem, add the two expressions by making their denominators the same.

This yields $\frac{5(2x) + 3(2x - 1)}{2x(2x - 1)}$. Using distributive

property yields $\frac{10x + 6x - 3}{4x^2 - 2x}$. Combining like

terms yields $\frac{16x - 3}{4x^2 - 2x}$. Therefore, the answer is Choice A.

Distractor Explanations: Choices B, C, and D are incorrect. These options may be due to calculation or conceptual errors.

12. **Level:** Medium | **Domain:** ALGEBRA

Skill/Knowledge: Linear functions | **Testing point:** Finding the equation of the function

Key Explanation: Choice A is correct. To find the equation of the function $f(x)$, first, find the slope of the function. Using points (3, 4) and (5, 10), the slope is $\frac{y_2 - y_1}{x_2 - x_1} = \frac{10 - 4}{5 - 3} = \frac{6}{2} = 3$. The

equation of the line can then be found using the formula $(y - y_1) = m(x - x_1)$ which would result in $(y - 10) = 3(x - 5)$.

Using distributive property yields $y - 10 = 3x - 15$.

Adding 10 to both sides of the equation yields $y = 3x - 5$.

Therefore, the answer is $f(x) = 3x - 5$.

Distractor Explanations: Choices B, C, and D are incorrect. This may be due to calculation or conceptual error.

13. **Level:** Easy | **Domain:** ALGEBRA

Skill/Knowledge: Linear equations in one variable | **Testing point:** System of equations

Key Explanation: Using distributive property yields $x^2 + 8x + 16 = x^2 + 3x + kx + 3k$. Grouping like terms together and subtracting x^2 from both sides of the equation yields $8x + 16 = 3x + kx + 3k$.

Subtracting $3x$ from both sides of the equation yields $5x + 16 = kx + 3k$.

For a system of equations to have no solution, the gradient on the left side of the equation and

the gradient on the right side of the equation are equivalent. Therefore $k = 5$.

14. **Level:** Hard | **Domain:** ADVANCED MATH

Skill/Knowledge: Nonlinear functions | **Testing point:** Translation of function

Key Explanation: Choice A is correct. To compare quadratic functions, the functions should be in their vertex form which is $y = a(x - h)^2 + k$ where (h, k) is the vertex. In the function $f(x)$, the vertex is $(-5, 0)$. To find the vertex of $g(x)$, convert $g(x)$ to its vertex form.

Factoring out 2 yields $g(x) = 2(x^2 + 2x + 3)$.

Completing the perfect square trinomial by grouping yields $g(x) = 2[(x^2 + 2x + 1) + 2]$.

Factoring the perfect square trinomial yields $g(x) = 2[(x + 1)^2 + 2]$.

Distributing 2 to the constant yields $g(x) = 2(x + 1)^2 + 4$.

Hence, the vertex of $g(x)$ is $(-1, 4)$. Since the x coordinate translates from -5 to -1 , the function moves 4 units to the right. Since the y coordinate translates from 0 to 4 , the function moves 4 units up.

Distractor Explanations: Choices B, C, and D are incorrect. These options may be due to conceptual or correction errors.

15. **Level:** Easy | **Domain:** ADVANCED MATH

Skill/Knowledge: Equivalent Expressions

Testing point: Complex Numbers

Key Explanation: Choice B is correct. To solve this expression, rationalize the expressions by multiplying the numerator and denominator by $2 + i$. This yields $\frac{3+4i}{2-i} \cdot \frac{2+i}{2+i} = \frac{6+8i+3i+4i^2}{2^2-i^2}$

$= \frac{6+11i-4}{4-1} = \frac{2+11i}{5}$. Splitting the terms yields

$$\frac{2}{5} + \frac{11}{5}i. \text{ Hence, } a = \frac{2}{5} \text{ and } b = \frac{11}{5}.$$

Distractor Explanations: Choice A is incorrect. This is the value of a . Choices C and D are incorrect. These options may be due to conceptual or calculation errors.

16. **Level:** Easy | **Domain:** ADVANCED MATH

Skill/Knowledge: Nonlinear equations in one variable and systems of equations in two variables | **Testing point:** Solving for absolute values

Key Explanation: To solve for this absolute value, create two equations by multiplying the contents of the absolute value with $+1$ and -1 . The first equation will become $^+|3x - 5| = ^+7$. Simplifying it yields $3x - 5 = 7$. Adding -5 to both sides of the equation yields $3x = 12$. Dividing both sides of the equation by 3 yields $x = 4$. Finding the second solution yields $^-|3x - 5| = ^-7$. Simplifying the equation yields $-3x + 5 = 7$. Subtracting 5 from both sides of the equation yields $-3x = 2$. Dividing both sides of the equation by -3 yields $x = \frac{-2}{3}$.

Therefore, 4 is the positive solution to the absolute value.

17. **Level:** Easy | **Domain:** PROBLEM-SOLVING AND DATA ANALYSIS

Skill/Knowledge: Probability and conditional probability | **Testing point:** Probability

Key Explanation: Choice A is correct. Probability is equivalent to

$\frac{\text{Favourable outcomes}}{\text{Total outcomes}}$. Therefore, the total

number of outcome is equal to the sum of orders that do not include beds. Hence, $22 + 18 = 40$. The favorable outcomes would be the orders that include a mattress without a bed which is 22 . The probability would be equivalent to $\frac{22}{40} = \frac{11}{20}$.

Distractor Explanations: Choices B, C, and D are incorrect and may be due to calculation errors.

18. **Level:** Medium | **Domain:** ALGEBRA

Skill/Knowledge: Linear inequalities in one or two variables | **Testing point:** Graphing linear inequalities

Key Explanation: Choice C is correct. To find the correct system of inequalities, focus first on the graph with a solid line. Using points $(0, 4)$ and $(10, 0)$, the slope of this line is $\frac{4-0}{0-10} = -0.4$.

Since Choices A and C have inequalities with the slope of -0.4 , then one of them might be the correct answer.

In the second graph with the dashed line, the shading is below it. Hence, the symbol used is $<$. Therefore, Choice C is the correct answer.

Distractor Explanations: Choice A is incorrect. The graph of the second inequality is shaded above the line. Choices B and D are incorrect. These options are incorrect as both equations have positive gradients.

19. **Level:** Easy | **Domain:** ADVANCED MATH

Skill/Knowledge: Equivalent Expressions | **Testing point:** Exponents

Key Explanation: Since $a = 2b$, then

$$\frac{\sqrt[6]{a^4}}{\sqrt[5]{2b}} = \frac{\sqrt[6]{a^4}}{\sqrt[5]{a}} = \frac{a^{\frac{4}{6}}}{a^{\frac{1}{5}}} = a^{\frac{4}{6} - \frac{1}{5}} = a^{\frac{7}{30}}.$$

Since $a^{\frac{7}{30}} = a^b$, then $b = \frac{7}{30}$.

20. **Level:** Hard | **Domain:** PROBLEM-SOLVING AND DATA ANALYSIS

Skill/Knowledge: Ratios, rates, proportional relationships, and units | **Testing point:** Average Speed

Key Explanation: Choice D is correct. Average speed is given by $\frac{\text{Total Distance Travelled}}{\text{Total time taken}}$.

The distance in the first two hours is $(60 \times 2) = 120$ miles. The distance covered on the rest of the trip is equivalent to $(50 \times x) = 50x$ miles, where x is the number of hours it took to finish the trip. Total distance traveled = $120 + 50x$ miles. Total time taken = $2 + x$ hours. Therefore, $\frac{120 + 50x}{2 + x} = 54$.

Multiplying both sides of the equation by $2 + x$ yields $120 + 50x = 108 + 54x$.

Subtracting 108 and $50x$ from both sides of the equation yields $12 = 4x$.

Dividing both sides of the equation by 4 yields $3 = x$ or $x = 3$. Therefore, the total time taken = $2 + 3 = 5$ hours.

Distractor Explanations: Choices A, B and C are incorrect. These options may be due to calculation or conceptual errors.

21. **Level:** Easy | **Domain:** ADVANCED MATH

Skill/Knowledge: Nonlinear functions | **Testing point:** Systems of linear and nonlinear functions

Key Explanation: Choice B is correct. The line $y = 5$ is a horizontal line parallel to the x -axis and passes through point $(0, 5)$. The line would only pass once through the graph of the nonlinear equation.

Distractor Explanations: Choices A, C, and D are incorrect. These options may be due to conceptual errors.

22. **Level:** Hard | **Domain:** ALGEBRA

Skill/Knowledge: Linear inequalities in one or two variable | **Testing point:** Applying linear inequalities to solve word problem

Key Explanation: Choice C is correct. The least amount of pens that David can buy is 3 which cost \$4.50. This would mean that David can spend at most $\$36 - \$4.5 = \$31.50$ on books. If x is the number of books, then $5x < 31.50$. Dividing both sides of the inequality by 5 yields $x < 6.3$. Therefore, he can get a maximum of 6 books without exceeding his budget.

SAT - ACT - EST

Distractor Explanations: Choices A and B are incorrect. David can buy 4 or 5 books however this would not be the maximum number of books he can get. Choice D is incorrect. This exceed the maximum number of books David can get without spending above \$36.



Telegram: SAT_pdf